

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing or to change your
address send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Reserve

A241

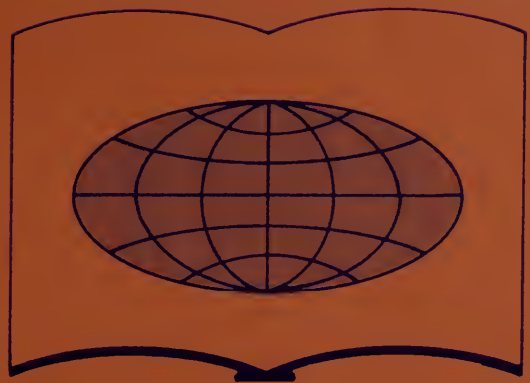
p43

Pesticides

DOCUMENTATION

BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
OCT 1 1969
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5
April 11, 1969

Number 8



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
April 11, 1969
Number 8

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

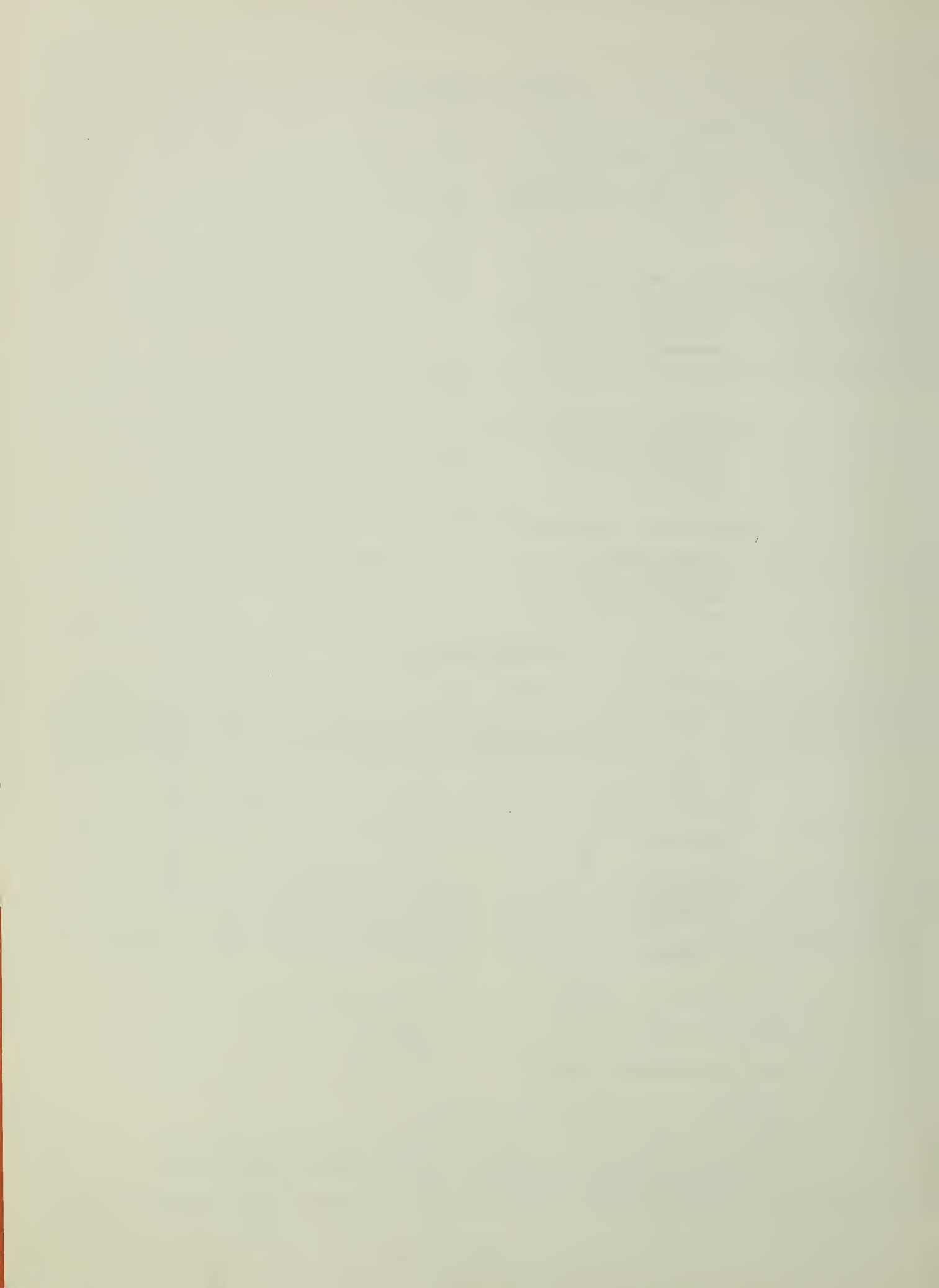
CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations) | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| 10 ENTOMOLOGY..... | 1 |
| Systematics..... | 1 |
| Physiology and Biochemistry..... | 4 |
| Genetics..... | 12 |
| Medical Entomology..... | 13 |
| 20 CROP PROTECTION..... | 13 |
| Diseases..... | 14 |
| Arthropods..... | 17 |
| Nematodes..... | 18 |
| Weeds..... | 18 |
| Other Pests..... | 19 |
| 30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION..... | 19 |
| Diseases..... | 19 |
| Arthropods..... | 22 |
| Parasites..... | 22 |
| 40 COMMODITY PROTECTION..... | 22 |
| Storage Diseases..... | 22 |
| Arthropods..... | 22 |
| Rodents and Other Pests..... | * |
| Microbial Contamination..... | 23 |
| 50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION..... | 23 |
| 55 RESIDUES..... | 23 |
| 60 TOXICOLOGY..... | 24 |
| 65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY..... | 24 |
| 70 CHEMISTRY..... | 25 |
| 80 ENGINEERING..... | 26 |
| 90 INDUSTRY..... | 26 |
| Economics..... | 26 |
| Education..... | 27 |
| Regulations..... | 27 |
| SUBJECT INDEX..... | 29 |
| BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX..... | 91 |
| AUTHOR INDEX..... | 99 |
| ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX..... | 103 |

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



ENTOMOLOGY

4348-69
THE BOLL WEEVIL; HOW TO CONTROL IT.
PART II.

Anonymous
Pest Contr Oper News 27(7):19-20
Jul 1967 SB95I.A1P4

Anthonomus grandis, Chemical control (insects),
Chemicals, Dusting, Insecticide application, Plant
pest resistance, Spraying, Tables (data).

4349-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRESERVATION OF
LEPIDOPTERA SPECIMENS. (FR)

J Bourgogne
Alexandor 5(4):164-165
27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Insect preservation, Lepidoptera. Article will be
continued.

4350-69
APHIDIUS SMITHI SHARMA AND SUBBA RAO
(HYMENOPTERA: APHIDIIDAE) A PARASITE
OF THE PEA APHID NEW IN SOUTHERN ON-
TARIO.

M J P Mackauer H E Bisdee
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc
1964 420 ON8

Acyrtosiphon pisum, *Aphidius smithi*, Insect
behavior, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Parasitic
insects.

4351-69
THE ENTOMOLOGICAL YEAR 1966. (FR)

P Rougeot
Alexandor 5(1):11-18
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2

Entomology, Insect collection, Reviews, Weather.
Several entomologists report on their work during
1966.

4352-69
CHOICE OF RESTING SITE BY NOCTUIDAE
(LEPIDOPTERA).

J Sharplin
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9, JAN-
MAR):53-62 REF*
1963 421 EN86

Color, Environment, Insect behavior, Insect cages,
Noctuidae, Research, Tables (data), Traps.

SYSTEMATICS

4353-69
ECTOPARASITIC MITES (ACARINA:
PARASITIFORMES) FROM SMALL MAM-
MALS FROM THE TARNASJO AND AMMAR-
NAS AREAS IN SWEDISH LAPLAND.

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):269-277 REF
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Gamasid mites, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy,
Parasitic mites.

4354-69
OPSIUS STACTOGALUS FIEB. (HEM.,
CICADELLIDAE) IN S. E. LONDON.

A A Allen
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9, JAN-
MAR):3*
1963 421 EN86

Insect behavior, *Opsius stactogalus*, Research.

4355-69
BEES OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE.

D M Allred
Great Basin Natur 29(1):20-24
28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Apoidea, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

4356-69
LEPIDOPTERA OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE.

D M Allred
Great Basin Natur 29(1):42
28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Insect identification, Lepidoptera, Surveys.

4357-69
STUDY OF THE GENUS RHYTIDODUS FIEB.
(HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORRHYNCHA) WITH
DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES FROM
THE SOVIET UNION.

G A Anufriev
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):177-187 REF
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4358-69
A RECORD OF MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA (F.)
FROM ASHCROFT. BRITISH COLUMBIA.

J C Arrand J Corner
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:12
01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Alfalfa, Insect identification, *Megachile rotundata*,
Pollination, Zoogeography.

4359-69
A NEW CROMPUS FROM NEW CALEDONIA.
(HEMIPTERA: HETEROPTERA: LYGAEIDAE).

P D Ashlock
Pacific Insects 9(3):501-503
20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae.

4360-69
CHALCIDOIDEA (HYMENOPTERA) IN THE
MANCHESTER MUSEUM. PART 5.

R R Askew
Entomologist (london) 100(1250):177-180
Jul 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Chalcidoidea, Insect taxonomy.

4361-69
LISTING OF TRIFID NOCTUIDAE OF FRANCE
AND BELGIUM. (FR)

Ch Boudsin
Alexandor 5(4):185-192
27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Zoogeography. Con-
tinuation and will be continued.

4362-69
VALLEY CENTIPEDES (CHILOPODA,
SYMPHYLA) FROM NORTHERN KENTUCKY.

B A Branson D L Batch
Ky Acad Sci Trans 28(1-4):77-89 MAP
1967 500 K41

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Symphyla, Zoogeog-
raphy.

4363-69
TAXONOMIC NOTES ON THE LARVA OF
BRITISH DIPTERA. NO. 25, THE LARVA AND
PUPA OF DIOCTRIA RUFIPES (DEGEER)
(ASILIDAE).

A Brindle
Entomologist (london) 101(1264):213-216
Sep 1968 421 EN8

Asilidae, *Dioctria rufipes*, Diptera, Larvae, Pupae,
Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4364-69
THE NORTHERN SPECIES OF COLEOPTERA
GROUP BAGOUS (CURCULIONIDAE)
TOGETHER WITH A TAXONOMIC KEY
(PRINCIPALLY FOR THE SERVICE OF
YOUNG ENTOMOLOGISTS). (SW)

N Bruce
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):229-241 REF
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Curculionidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.
German abstract.

4365-69
FIRST RECORDS OF EYE-FREQUENTING
MOTHS FROM CEYLON.

W Buttiker
Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):91-95 MAP
Oct 1967 475 C33

Animals, Cattle, Draft buffaloes, Eyes,
Geometridae, Insect pests, Moths, Pyralidae,
Zoogeography.

4366-69
SIX NEW SPECIES OF MEMBRACIDAE
(HEMIPTERA: HOMOPTERA) FROM SOUTH
AFRICA.

A L Capener
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):197-207
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Membracidae.

4367-69
A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF PSYLLIDAE
(HOMOPTERA) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

A L Capener
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):361-364
Sep 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Psyllidae.

4368-69
THE GENUS GARGARA ANYOT SERVILLE
(HOMOPTERA: MEMBRACIDAE) IN SOUTH
AFRICA.

A L Capener
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):181-183
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Membracidae.

4369-69
ON A COLLECTION OF TERMITES FROM
DAMAN.

P N Chatterjee M L Thakur
Indian Forest 94(7):560-570
Jul 1968 99.8 IN2

Climate, Insect collection, Insect taxonomy,
Termites, Zoogeography.

4370-69
THE COLLEMBOLA OF SOUTH AFRICA--2:
THE GENUS SEIRA.

T J Coates
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):435-462 MAP
REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86
Catalogs, Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

4371-69
THE COLLEMBOLA OF SOUTH AFRICA--1:
THE GENUS NEANURA.

T J Coates
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):185-195
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

4372-69
THE DISCOVERY IN FRANCE OF THE
ACARINA NEMATALYCIDAE STRENZKE
WHILE ORGANIZING THE MATERIAL FROM
LANGUEDOC-ROUSSILLON. (FR)

Y Coineau A Fize C Delamare-Deboutteville
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(9, 2ND
SEMESTER):685-688

28 Aug 1967 505 P21
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4373-69
COLEOPTERA OF NORTHEAST AFRICA.
BRENTIDAE. (FR)

R Damoiseau
Notulae Entomol 48(4):169-174 MAP
1968 421 N84
Brentidae, Catalogs, Zoogeography. English ab-
stract

4374-69
COLEOPTERA OF NORTHEAST AFRICA. BOS-
TRYCHIDAE. (FR)

R Damoiseau
Notulae Entomol 48(4):175-178
1968 421 N84

Bostrychidae, Insect geography.

4375-69
BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF NATIVE AND
INTRODUCED FOREST INSECTS IN THE
NEARCTIC ZONE.

M L Drebbel
Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):95-98
Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Environment, Forest insects, Insect biology, Insect control, Insect outbreaks, Population statistics, Spraying.

4376-69

ZANCLOGNATHA TENUIALIS REBEL IN FRANCE (IN ALSACE AND L'ISERE). (LEP. NOCTUIDAE, HYPENINAE). (FR)

Cl Dufay

Alexandor 5(4):161-163

27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Agrostis, Hypeninae, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Phalaris, Plant hosts, Zanclognatha tenuialis, Zoogeography, Contribution to the study of Noctuidae Quadrifides no.23 for no. 22 see *Alexandor* vol.5 p.133.

4377-69

PANTHEA COENOBITA ESP. IN THE FRENCH JURA. (LEPIDOPTERA NOCTUIDAE PANTHEINAE). (FR)

Cl. Dufay

Alexandor 5(3):133-135 REF

21 Sep 1967 421 AL2

Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.

4378-69

TWO DOLICHOPODIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM ST. HELENA ISLAND SOUTH ATLANTIC.

C E Dyte

Entomologist (london) 100(1250):174-176 REF

Jul 1967 421 EN8

Diptera, Dolichopodidae, Insect taxonomy.

4379-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF THE SOLITARY WASP PTEROCHILUS PHALERATUS PANZ. IN THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES (HYM. EUMENIDAE).

S Erlandsson

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):173-176 MAP REF

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Eumenidae, Insect geography, Insect identification.

4380-69

COLEOPTERA FROM NORTHEAST AFRICA. MORDELLIDAE. SUPPLEMENT: PARACONALIA N. GEN. A NEW GENUS FROM SOUTH AMERICA. 64. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORDELLIDS. (GE)

K Ermisch

Notulae Entomol 48(4):221-240 MAP

1968 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Mordellidae, Paraconalia, Zoogeography.

4381-69

NEW SPECIES OF MEROMYZA MG. (DIPTERA, CHLOROPIDAE) FROM TRANS-BAYKALIA.

L I Fedoseyeva

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):257-258

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Chloropidae, Diptera, Insect taxonomy.

4382-69

NEW MALTHODES FROM WESTERN NORTH AMERICA (COLEOPTERA: CANTHARIDAE).

K M Fender

Northwest Sci 42(3):108-111

Aug 1968 470 N81

Cantharidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4383-69

STUDIES OF BLACK FLIES OF PANAMA. III. TWO NEW SPECIES OF SIMULIUM OF THE SUBGENUS HEMICNETHA.

G Field

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):157-163

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Simuliidae.

The two new species are compared with and distinguished from *S. earlei*, *S. guerrerense*, *S. mexicanum*, *S. paynei*, *S. pulverulentum*, *S. smarti*, *S. yepocapense*.

4384-69

NEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS SYNALDIS FOERSTER (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE, ALYSIINAE). (GE)

M Fischer

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):431-478

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Braconidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. Polish summary. 18 new species are discussed.

4385-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE HOSTS OF THE GENUS OPIUS (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE). (GE)

M Fischer

Entomophaga 7(2):79-90

1962 421 EN835

Braconidae, Diptera, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Opius, Parasitic insects, Plants, Zoogeography. English summary

4386-69

SEVERAL DISCOVERIES OF TIPULIDAE AND LIMONIIDAE (DIPT.) FROM CORSICA. (GE)

S Gaunitz

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):278

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Limoniidae, Tipulidae.

4387-69

A NEW SPECIES OF ASTEROLECANIUM TARG. (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA: ASTEROLECANIIDAE) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

J H Giliomee J Munting

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):221-229

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Asterolecaniidae, Insect taxonomy.

4388-69

CHRYSOMELID BEETLES FROM THE PAPUAN SUBREGION, 5 (EUMOLPINAE, 3).

J L Gressitt

Pacific Insects 9(3):551-562

20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Catalogs, Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy.

4389-69

LEPIDOPTERA OF SOUTHERN SPAIN.

W Hackman

Notulae Entomol 48(4):149-168 REF

1968 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography.

4390-69

NEW EUROPEAN ORTHOPTERA. (GE)

K Harz

Zool Beitr 13(2-3):471-477

1967 410 Z753

Insect reproduction, Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera.

4391-69

NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF CHALCID FLIES (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA) AND A NEW SPECIES OF FOENATOPUS SMITH (HYM., ICHNEUMONIDAE, STEPHANIDAE) FROM HOGGAR.

K J Hedqvist

Schweiz Entomol Ges Mitt 39(3/4):180-190 REF

15 Apr 1967 420 SW6

Chalcedectes niger, Chalcedectoides saharensis, Foenatopus hoggarensis, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Oodera hoggarensis, Stephanidae, Zoogeography. French summary.

4392-69

BURMESE ICHNEUMONINAE V. 32. GENUS NAENARIA CAMERON. (GE)

G H Heinrich

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):197-228

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Catalogs, Hymenoptera, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

4393-69

A NEW SOMATINA OF THE CONGO. (LEPIDOPTERA GEOMETRIDAE). (FR)

C Herbulot

Lambilliona 66(5/6):42-43

25 Apr 1967 420 N15

Geometridae, Insect taxonomy, Somatina hombergi.

4394-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CERAMBYCIDAE AND THE OEDEMERIDAE OF IRAN. (GE)

L Heyrovsky

*Iran Inst Rech Entomol Phytopathol Entomol**Phytopathol Appl* (26):37-40

Nov 1967 464.9 P432

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Oedemeridae. Persian translation. list and short description of many species.

4395-69

A REVISION OF THE COSMOPTERIGIDAE OF AMERICAN NORTH OF MEXICO, WITH A DEFINITION OF THE MOMPHTIDAE AND WALSHIIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA: GELECHIOIDEA).

R W Hodges

*Entomol Amer (N s)*42:1-166 REF

1962 420 B792

Gelechioidea, Insect taxonomy, Momphidae, Walshidae, Zoogeography.

4396-69

FURTHER NOTES ON THE GENUS PULVINARIA TARG. (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA) FROM THE ETHIOPIAN REGION.

C J Hodgson

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):141-174 REF

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Coccoidea, Insect taxonomy.

4397-69

RECORDS OF OHIO FLEAS (SIPHONAPTERA).

J G Humphreys

Ohio J Sci 67(3):186-190 REF

May 1967 410 OH3

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Siphonaptera, Zoogeography.

Species mentioned are: *Chaetopsylla lotoris*, *Conorhinopsylla stanfordi*, *Doratopsylla blarinae*, *Epitidia wemmanni testor*, *Stenoponia americana*, *Peromyscopsylla scotti*, and *Oropsylla arctomys*.

4398-69

ALEOCHARA STICHAI LIKOVSKY (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE) NEW TO BRITAIN.

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1246):64-65

Mar 1967 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

4399-69

HYPOCYPHTUS NITIDUS PALM (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE) IN OXFORDSHIRE: AN ADDITION TO THE BRITISH LIST.

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1251):193-195

Aug 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae. This article is the personal consideration of the author.

4400-69

NEW SPECIES OF MEUBELIA WILLEMSE, 1932, FROM THE PHILIPPINES (ORTHOPTERA: PYRGOMORPHIDAE).

D K McE Kevan

Pacific Insects 9(3):437-446 MAP

20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Acrididae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4401-69

A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF SCIO-MYZIDAE FROM TANZANIA, WITH A KEY TO THE GENERA OF THE ETHIOPIAN REGION AND DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES (DIPTERA: FACALYPTRATAE).

L V Knutson

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):175-180

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Sciomyzidae, Zoogeography.

- 4402-69**
A STUDY OF NEUQUENAPHIS BLANCHARD, 1939, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES (APHIDIDAE, HOMOPTERA).
D H R Lambers
Tijdschr Entomol 111(7):257-286
27 Dec 1968 421 T21
Aphididae, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy.
- 4403-69**
TABANIDAE (DIPTERA) OF THE NETHERLANDS. (FR)
M Leclercq
Leiden Rijksmuss Natuur Hist Zool Bijdragen (9):34P MAP REF
1967 410.9 L59ZO
Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Zoogeography.
- 4404-69**
CHROMOSOME STUDIES AND SYSTEMATICS OF GRYLLINAE (INSECTA ORTHOPTERA). (FR)
Y Leroy
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2307-2310
08 May 1967 505 P21
Chromosomes, Gryllinae, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy.
- 4405-69**
A NOTE ON THE FAMILY EUPTYCHIA (S. L.) (LEP. SATYRIDAE). (FR)
H de Lesse
Lambillionea 66(5/6):34-39
25 Apr 1967 420 N15
Euptychia, Euptychia arius, Insect taxonomy, Satyridae.
- 4406-69**
FOUR NEW SAWFLIES FROM SWEDEN (HYMENOPTERA, SYMPHYTA). (GE)
E Lindqvist
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):192-196
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891
Insect taxonomy, Symphyta.
- 4407-69**
DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIONAL CENTERS OF NORTH ATLANTIC INSECTS.
C H Lindroth
Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):91-95 MAP
Jun 1968 423.9 EN8
Agonum muelleri, Anarta lapponica, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insects, Micralymma marinum, Plusia parilis.
- 4408-69**
SYSTEMATICS OF THE CRYPTOCEPHALINAE (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA AND KAZAKHSTAN.
I K Lopatin
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):126-131
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4409-69**
ON THE GENUS DIALINEURA RONDANI, 1856 (DIPTERA, THEREVIDAE).
L Lyneborg
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):147-172 REF
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Therevidae.
- 4410-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF HALTICINAE (COL.) IN THE CANARY ISLANDS. (GE)
J Madar J Madar
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(2):138-151 MAP REF
1968 420 C33
Halticinae, Insect anatomy, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Reproductive organs, Zoogeography. English and Czech summaries. eight other species of the heyrovskya are described.
- 4411-69**
A REVIEW OF DARKLING BEETLES OF THE TRIBE LEPTODINI (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE).
G S Medvedev
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):211-214 MAP
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.
- 4412-69**
ICHNEUMONIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) COLLECTED IN PADDY FIELDS OF THE ORIENT, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES. PART 2. SUBFAMILIES PORIZONTINAE, METOPIINAE AND DIPLAZONTINAE.
S Momoi K Kusigemati A Nakanishi
Mushi 41(16):201-214
28 Mar 1968 421 M97
Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Rice, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 4413-69**
LEPIDOPTERA COLLECTED IN A LIGHT TRAP DURING THE WINTER 1962/63 IN ASIUT, EGYPT.
J Moucha J Zahradnik
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(2):152-158 REF
1968 420 C33
Arctiidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Light traps, Lycaenidae, Noctuidae, Pyralidae, Sphingidae. Czech summary. many species of the above genera are listed.
- 4414-69**
NEW SYNONYMY IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN GENUS SYNAPTOTHRIPS TRYBOM (THYSANOPTERA) WITH A KEY TO THE SPECIES.
L A Mound
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):87-95 REF
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.
- 4415-69**
NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN ARMoured SCALES (HOMOPTERA DIASPIDIDAE) FROM SOUTH AFRICA. 4.
J Munting
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):417-433
Sep 1968 420 EN86
Catalogs, Diaspididae, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy.
- 4416-69**
NEW PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS CYPHON PAYK. IV. STUDIES ON THE HELODIDAE FAMILY. IX. (GE)
T Nyholm
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):250-254
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891
Cyphon, Helodidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4417-69**
RECORDS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF PALEARCTIC AND SOUTH ASIATIC LASPEYRESIINI (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE).
N S Obratzsov
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):224-239 REF
Dec 1968 420 N48J
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tortricidae.
- 4418-69**
A REVISION OF THE SUBGENUS HIRTODROSOPHILA OF THE OLD WORLD, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES (DIPTERA, DROSOPHILIDAE, DROSOPHILA).
T Okada
Mushi 41(1):1-36 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 M97
Catalogs, Drosophila, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 4419-69**
A NEW SCHISTOGLOSSA SPECIE FROM SWEDEN (COL. STAPHYLINIDAE, ALEOCHARINAE). (GE)
T Palm
Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):248-249
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 4420-69**
APHIDS FROM THE SUBTRIBE SCHIZOLACHNINA (APHIDOIDEA, LACHNINAE) IN MIDDLE EUROPE.
A Pintera
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(2):100-111 REF
1968 420 C33
Aphididae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.
- 4421-69**
CONCERNING THE TAXONOMIC CLARIFICATION OF NARRAGA TESSULARIA ILIA WHLI AND SOME REMARKS ABOUT THIS GENUS. (LEPIDOPTERA, GEOMETRIDAE). (GE)
D Povolny J Moucha
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(2):152-155
20 Apr 1962 420 C33
Geometridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.
- 4422-69**
A NEW SUBGENUS AND NEW SPECIES OF FRANCISCOLOA CONCI (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE).
R D Price
Pacific Insects 9(3):511-517
20 Aug 1967 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Menoponidae.
- 4423-69**
STENUS AND MEGALOPINUS MOTSCHULSKY GENERA AND REMARKS ON THE SUBGENUS TESNUS REY, WITH A TABLE OF THE PALEARCTIC REPRESENTATIVES (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE). (54. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENUS GENUS). (GE)
V Puthz
Notulae Entomol 48(4):197-219 REF
1968 421 N84
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 4424-69**
THE FIRST DISCOVERY OF FREE-LIVING LARVAE OF THE EAR TICK, OTOBIUS MEGNINI (DUGES), IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.
G B Rich J D Gregson
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:22-23
01 Aug 1968 420 B77
Dermacentor albipictus, Dermacentor andersoni, Insect adaptation, Insect identification, Larvae, Otobius megnini, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.
- 4425-69**
WOOD-AND-BARK-FEEDING COLEOPTERA OF FELLED SPRUCE IN INTERIOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.
D A Ross
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:10-12
01 Aug 1968 420 B77
Coleoptera, Dendroctonus obesus, Emergence, Forest insects, Insect rearing, Monochamus oregonensis, Picea engelmanni, Picea glauca, Serropalpus substriatus, Wood-destroying insects. The author lists wood- and bark-feeding coleoptera.
- 4426-69**
REDEFINED CONCEPT OF THE GENUS SYNAPTOTHRIPS WITH REDESCRIPTIONS OF TWO SPECIES (THYSANOPTERA: THIRIPIDAE).
K Sakimura
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):75-81
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.

4427-69

CHELACHELES MICHALSKII N. SP. (ACARI, CHEYLETIDAE). (GE)

K Samsinak

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(2):183-185

20 Apr 1962 420 C33

Acari, Cheyletidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. Czech summary. several other species of Cheyletidae are mentioned.

4428-69

ALTICINAE OF NEW GUINEA. III. SCHENKLINGIA AND ALLIES (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSOMELIDAE).

G A Samuelson

Pacific Insects 11(1):33-47

1969 421 P11

Catalogs, Chrysomelidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

4429-69

ICONOGRAPHY OF THE EGGS OF THE LEPIDOPTERA FAUNA OF BELGIUM. (FR)

L G Sarlet

Lanbillionea 67(1/2):7-9

25 Feb 1968 420 N15

Entomology, Illustrations, Insect eggs, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera. Description of eggs from French, German, English, and Italian sources.

4430-69

A NEW SPECIES OF ECNOMUS MCLACHLAN (TRICHOPTERA: PSYCHOMYIDAE) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

K M F Scott

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):411-415

Sep 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera.

4431-69

ON NOCTURNAL DARKLING BEETLES OF THE GENUS MELANESTHES LAC. (SCOLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE) FROM CENTRAL KAZAKHSTAN.

N G Skopin

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):123-125

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

4432-69

ABUNDANCE AND MICRODISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL CHIRONOMIDAE IN STABILIZATION LAGOONS.

B T Sturgess R L Goulding

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):97-102 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Larvae, Sewage treatment, Soil moisture, Statistical analysis, Zoogeography.

4433-69

ANNOTATED LIST OF FOREST INSECTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. XIV. ENNOMINAE (GEOMETRIDAE).

B A Sugden

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:24-33

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Forest insects, Geometridae, Insect identification, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae. 57 species of forest geometrids are described.

4434-69

A NEW WESMAELIUS FROM CENTRAL ASIA (NEUROPTERA, HEMEROBIIDAE).

B Tjeder

Entomol Tidskr 89(3-4):137-140

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Hemerobiidae, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Wesmaelius.

4435-69

REVISION OF THE NOMINATE SUBGENUS SCHELIPHON LATREILLE (HYMENOPTERA, SPHECIDAE) (STUDIES ON THE SCHELIPHONINI, PART I).

J van der Vecht F M A van Breugel

Tijdschr Entomol 111(6):185-255 MAP REF

27 Dec 1968 421 T21

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae.

4436-69

ON ORTHOTYLUS FIEB. AND PACHYLOPS FIEB. (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 48(4):187-196

1968 421 N84

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

4437-69

THE GENUS HETEROTOMA LEPELETIER AND SERVILLE, 1825 (SYNONYM ACRODERRHIS BERGROTH, 1914) (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 48(4):179-186

1968 421 N84

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

4438-69

TAXONOMY OF THE GENUS PALUDA DE LONG 1937 (HOMOPTERA EUSCELIDAE). (GE)

W Wagner

Zool Beitr 13(2-3):479-499 REF

1967 410 Z753

Catalogs, Cicadellidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

4439-69

ENUMERATION OF THE MICROLEPIDOPTERA ENCOUNTERED IN THE REGION OF WARSAGE. (FR)

J M Warlet

Lanbillionea 66(3/4):18-23

20 Apr 1967 420 N15

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera.

4440-69

IDENTIFICATION OF THE BRACONID PARASITES OF RICE BORERS (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE).

C Watanabe

Mushi 41(14):185-188

28 Mar 1968 421 M97

Braconidae, Catalogs, Chilo suppressalis, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Rice, Zoogeography.

4441-69

FIRST OCCURRENCE OF BALSAM WOOLLY APHID IN THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

R O Wood

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:13-14

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Abies alba, Abies concolor, Abies lasiocarpa, Adelges piceae, Carbaryl, Chermes piceae, Endosulfan, Forest insects, Insect control, Spraying, Surveys, Tetradifon, Zoogeography.

4442-69

THE IDENTITY OF THE BRITISH MONDSYNAMMA SCOTT 1864 (HEM., MIRIDAE).

G E Woodroffe

Entomologist (london) 100(1252):217-222

Sep 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

4443-69

STUDIES ON THE JAPANESE GALL MIDGES II, TWO NEW AND A KNOWN SPECIES OF THE GENUS CAMPTOMYIA FROM KYUSHU (DIPTERA: CECIDOMYIIDAE).

J Yukawa

Mushi 41(11):143-148 REF

30 Jan 1968 421 M97

Catalogs, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4444-69

NEW SPECIES OF HYPERA (COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE) FROM THE CRIMEAN MOUNTAINS.

V A Zaslavskiy

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):138-141

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Hypera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4445-69

NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS TRACHINA MG. (DIPTERA, TACHNIDAE), PARASITES OF INJURIOUS LEPIDOPTERA IN THE USSR.

L S Zimin

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):274-280

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae, Zoogeography.

4446-69

NEW RECORDS OF SOUTH AFRICAN THYSANOPTERA WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW PHLAEOTHRIPID GENUS.

R Zur Strassen

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):365-372 REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Phlaeothripidae, Thripidae, Thysanoptera.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

4447-69

AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS OF THE COTTON STAINER, DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS SIGNORET (PYRRHOCORIDAE, HEMIPTERA).

M A Alikhan

Pakistan J Sci 19(516, SEP-NOV):227-232 REF

1967 475 P172

Amino acids, Dysdercus fasciatus, Insect biochemistry, Insect diets, Insect nutrition.

4448-69

COENOSIA LINEATIPES ZETT. (DIPT., MUSCIDAE) PREYING ON TYPHLOCYBA CRUENTA H. S. (HEM., CICADELLIDAE).

A A Allen

Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 99(287-8):212

Nov 1963 421 EN86

Cicadellidae, Coenosia lineatipes, Environment, Insect behavior, Muscidae, Predaceous insects, Typhlocyba cruenta.

4449-69

PREDATORY BEHAVIOUR OF A DOLICHOPODID AND AN EPHYDRID (DIPT.).

A A Allen

Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4) 99(277-9, JAN-MAR):8

1963 421 EN86

Dolichopodidae, Ephydriidae, Feeding, Insect behavior, Morphology, Predaceous insects, Research.

4450-69

ARE WOODPECKERS THE ANSWER TO PINE BARK BEETLE ATTACKS .

Anonymous

Forest Farmer 28(1):16,26

Oct 1968 99.8 F7692

Biological control (insects), Insect control, Insect outbreaks, Population, Predatory birds, Scolytidae, Woodpeckers.

4451-69

NUTRITION OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI. XVI. QUANTITATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS. (JA)

N Arai T Ito

Bull Sericult Exp Sta 21(2):373-384 REF

Apr 1967 425.9 J273B

Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Dosage, Growth factors, Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Larvae, Proline, Synthetic diets. English summary.

4452-69

ULTRASTRUCTURAL PECULIARITIES OF THE MYOFIBRILS IN THE FLIGHT MUSCLES OF LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)

J Auber

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):621-624

23 Jan 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Insect flight, Insect morphology, Lepidoptera, Myofibrils, Ultrastructure.

4453-69

REMARKS ON THE STRUCTURE OF INSECT FLIGHT MUSCLE FIBRILS AT THE STRIATION LEVEL. (FR)

J Auber

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2916-2918 REF

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Insect flight, Insect histology, Muscles.

4454-69

A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON THE EFFECTS OF AERIAL VERSUS GROUND SPRAYING OF POISONED BAITS AGAINST THE MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLY ON THE NATURAL ENEMIES OF SCALE INSECTS IN CITRUS GROVES.

Z Avidov D Rosen U Gerson

Entomophaga 8(3):205-212

1963 421 EN835

Aerial spraying, Baits, Beneficial insects, *Ceratitis capitata*, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Citrus, Coccidae, Insecticides, Malathion, Poisoning, Protein hydrolysates, Spraying. English summary.

4455-69

EVIDENCE FOR IMPORTANT INTERCELLULAR SPACES IN THE HYPODERMIS AND PARACRYSTALLINE FORMATIONS IN THE EXUVIAL LIQUID OF THE LARVAE OF *GALLERIA MELLONELLA* L. (LEPIDOPTERA PYRALIDAE) DURING THE FORMATION OF THE CUTICLE. (FR)

R Barbier

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2337-2340

08 May 1967 505 P21

Cuticle, Electron microscopy, *Galleria mellonella*, Insect cytology, Insect histology, Larvae.

4456-69

ASPECTS OF VIRUS MULTIPLICATION AND AVERAGE REDUPLICATION TIME FOR A GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF *ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA* (GUENEE).

G Benz

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):417-421

1964 421 EN835M

Dosage, Granuloses, Insect diseases, Larvae, Mortality, Virology, *Zeiraphera diniana*. French summary.

4457-69

MITOTIC ACTIVITY OF THE FIRST EMBRYONIC STAGES IN THE POTATO BEETLE *LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA* SAY (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE). (FR)

J Bergerard C Maisonhauve

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(17, 1ST SEMESTER):2134-2137

24 Apr 1967 505 P21

Insect cytology, Insect embryos, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Mitosis.

4458-69

THE USE OF VIRUSES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.

F T Bird

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):465-473 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests, Neodiprion sertifer, Polyhedroses. French summary.

4459-69

THE EGG-LAYING CYCLE IN THE *MACHILOIDEA* (INSECTA THYSANURA). (FR)

J Bitsch

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):383-385

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Insect biology, Life cycle, *Machilidae*, Oviposition.

4460-69

BENZALDEHYDE: DEFENSIVE SECRETION OF A HARVESTER ANT.

M S Blum F Padovani A Curley R E Hawk

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(1):461-465 REF

Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Benzaldehyde, Glands (insects), Insect biochemistry, Insect protective devices, Veromessor.

4461-69

THE ACTION OF DARK PHASES OF VARYING DURATIONS IN THE CIRCADIAN, ULTRA-AND INFRA-CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS ON THE PRODUCTION OF WINGED GYNOPHORES OF *DYSAPHSIS PLANTAGINEA* PASS. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE). (FR)

L Bonnemaïson

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(23, 1ST SEMESTER):2661-2663

05 Jun 1967 505 P21

Darkness, Diurnal rhythm, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, Insect physiology.

4462-69

THE IDENTITY OF *SITOPHILUS ORYZAE*.

H B Boudreaux

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):169-172

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Curculionidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Photography, *Sitophilus oryzae*, *Sitophilus zeamais*.

4463-69

ON PARTHENOGENIC REPRODUCTION IN *ARAMMICHNUS CRIBRICOLLIS* GYLL (INSECTA COLEOPTERA CURCULIONIDAE). (FR)

A Bournier C Buchelos

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(3, 1ST SEMESTER):470-473

16 Jan 1967 505 P21

Curculionidae, Insect reproduction, Parthenogenesis.

4464-69

CONCERNING THE EXTRAOCULAR LIGHT SENSITIVITY OF THE DICTYOPTERA: EVIDENCE OF PHOTORECEPTORS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TEGUMENTARY NERVES. (FR)

P Brousse-Gaury

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(21, 1ST SEMESTER):2481-2482 REF

22 May 1967 505 P21

Cuticle, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Nerves, Orthoptera, Phototropism.

4465-69

CIRCADIAN CLOCK ACTION SPECTRUM IN A PHOTOPERIODIC MOTH.

V G Bruce D H Minis

Science 163(3867):583-585 REF

07 Feb 1969 470 SCI2

Biological clocks, Diapause, Diurnal rhythm, Hatching, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Photoperiodism.

4466-69

THE INTRODUCTION, RELEASE, AND RECOVERY OF PARASITES OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN EASTERN UNITED STATES.

M H Brunson L W Coles

USDA Prod Res Rep (101):11P

Oct 1968 A281.9 AG8

Biological control (insects), Experimental insects, *Hypera postica*, Insect pests, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

4467-69

BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION OF *AMARA PSEUDOCOMMUNIS* BURAK. (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE).

B Burakowski

Pol Akad Nauk Inst Zool Ann Zool 24(9):41P

MAP REF

20 Jun 1967 4.0.9 W26

Carabidae, Insect anatomy, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Zoogeography. Polish and Russian summaries.

4468-69

TERATOLOGICAL EFFECTS ON THE NYMPHS AND ADULTS OF INSECTS, THE LARVAE OF WHICH HAVE INGESTED SUBLETHAL DOSES OF THE THERMOSTABLE TOXIN OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* BERLINER. (FR)

A Burgerjon G Biache

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2423-2425

17 May 1967 505 P21

Bacillus thuringiensis, Insect abnormalities, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, *Pieris brassicae*, Toxins.

4469-69

HISTOCHEMICAL DATA ON THE NEUROSECRETORY ALLATA TERMINATIONS IN *ANTHRAEA PERNYI* GUER. (LEPIDOPTERA, ATTACIDAE) AND IN *RHODNIUS PROLIXUS* STAL. (HEMIPTERA, REDUVIIDAE). (FR)

M Busselet

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(10, 2ND SEMESTER):754-757 REF

04 Sep 1967 505 P21

Antheraea pernyi, Corpora allata, Histochemistry, Insect histology, Insect morphology, *Rhodnius prolixus*.

4470-69

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF ALLATECTOMY ON THE ACTIVITY OF THE MALE ACCESSORY GLANDS AND ON THE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR OF TWO ACRIDIDS: *SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA* AND *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA* (SUB-SPECIES *MIGRATORIOIDES* AND *RAZALINSK*). (FR)

A M Cantacuzene

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):224-227 REF

17 Jul 1967 505 P21

Corpora allata, *Locusta migratoria*, Mating, Reproductive organs, *Schistocerca gregaria*.

4471-69

THE INFLUENCE OF WEIGHT OF NEWLY-HATCHED LARVAE ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE PHASE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MIGRATORY LOCUST, *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES* (R. AND F.), GREGARIOUS PHASE. (FR)

P Cassier

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1501-1503

13 Mar 1967 505 P21

Insect physiology, Larvae, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, Metamorphosis.

4472-69

THE CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF LONG PHOTOPERIODS AND THE DETERMINATION OF THE PHASE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MIGRATORY GRASSHOPPER, *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES* (R. AND F.), GREGARIOUS PHASE. (FR)

P Cassier

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2045-2048 REF

17 Apr 1967 505 P21

Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Light, *Locusta migratoria*, Photoperiodism.

4473-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE CORPORA CARDIACA ON THE DURATION OF THE FOURTH AND FIFTH INSTARS OF *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA* L.. (FR)

M Cazal

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):738-740

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Corpora cardiaca, Development, Insect physiology, Larvae, *Locusta migratoria*, Metamorphosis, Neuroendocrines.

4474-69

CARDIAC ACTIVITY OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA IN VITRO AND THE INFLUENCE OF THE CORPORA CARDIACA. PERFECTION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL METHOD AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS. (FR)

M Cazal

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(6, 1ST SEMESTER):842-845 REF
06 Feb 1967 505 P21

Corpora cardiaca, Dorsal vessel, Experimental design, Hormones, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria.

4475-69

RESEARCH ON THE ODORIFEROUS CONSTITUENTS OF THE TERPENIC FUMES OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES AND THEIR ACTION ON IPS SEXDENTATUS BOERNER (COLEOPTERA, SCOLYTIDAE). (FR)

C Chararas A Berton

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1471-1474
13 Mar 1967 505 P21

Biochemistry, Insect behavior, Ips sexdentatus, Terpenes.

4476-69

THE ADAPTABILITY OF BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA L. (COL. SCOLYTIDAE) TO VARIOUS PINUS AND THE PREFERENCES OF THIS INSECT IN REGARD TO THESE FOREST SPECIES. (FR)

C Chararas

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(3, 1ST SEMESTER):238-241
15 Jan 1968 505 P21

Blastophagus piniperda, Food habits, Insect adaptation, Insect behavior, Pinus.

4477-69

BIONOMICS OF TUR PLUME MOTH (MARASMARCA LIOPHANES, MEYRICK) ON PIGEON PEA (CAJANNS CAJAN, MILISP).

M S Chari H K Patel

Andhra Agr J 14(5):158-164

1967 34.2 AN4

Insect behavior, Lepidoptera, Pigeonpeas.

4478-69

COMPOSITION OF THE GUT CONTENTS OF THIRD-INSTAR TSETSE LARVAE (GLOSSINA MORSTITANS WESTWOOD).

S H W Cmelik E Bursell E Slack

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(1):447-453 REF

Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Cholesterol, Gastrointestinal system, Glossina morsitans, Glycerides, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Lipids, Phospholipids, Tyrosine.

4479-69

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF THE TACTILE FUNCTION OF THE SENSILLARY TRICHIA ON THE ANTENNA OF THE SPEOPHYES LUCIDULUS DELAROUZEE (CAVE COLEOPTERA) LARVA. (FR)

G Corbiere

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1327-1329

30 Oct 1967 505 P21

Antennae, Coleoptera, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mechanoreceptors.

4480-69

THE REGULATORY CAPACITY OF THE DORSAL MESOTHORACIC DISC IN CERATITIS CAPITATA WIED (DIPTERA, TRYPETIDAE). (FR)

M V da Costa

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(8, 1ST SEMESTER):1058-1061
20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Ceratitidis capitata, Development, Hormones, Insect physiology.

4481-69

A CRITERION OF TRANSFORMATION FOR AGE-WEIGHT DATA ON INSECT LARVAL GROWTH.

R F Costantino

Growth 32(1):71-73

Mar 1968 442.8 G91

Aging, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Parameters, Population, Transformations (mathematical), Weights.

4482-69

ISOLATION AND A STUDY OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF A POLYGALACTURONASE IN INSECTS (PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS). (FR)

J E Courtois F Percheron M J Foglietti

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(2, 1ST SEMESTER):164-166

08 Jan 1968 505 P21

Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Pectinase, Pyrrhocoris apterus.

4483-69

TEST ON THE USE OF FUSARIUM EPISPHAERIA F. COCCOPHILA (DESM.) SNYDER AND HANSEN IN THE CONTROL OF THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE, AONIDIELLA AURANTI. I S Crouzel R Fresa

I S Crouzel R Fresa

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):151-158

1964 421 EN835M

Aonidiella aurantii, Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Fusarium, Insect diseases, Insect pests. French summary.

4484-69

THE PROBLEM OF VIRAL LATENCY IN INSECT TISSUE CULTURES.

M F Day T D C Grace

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):449-451

1964 421 EN835M

Antheraea eucalypti, Bombyx mori, Hemerocampa leucostigma, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses. French summary.

4485-69

CLASSIFICATION OF THE STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (FR)

H De Barjac A Bonnefoi

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):1811-1813

03 Apr 1967 505 P21

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteriology, Insect diseases, Taxonomy.

4486-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE BROOD COMB ON FOOD EXCHANGE BETWEEN HONEYBEE WORKERS (APIS MELLIFERA). (FR)

P Douault

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(8, 1ST SEMESTER):1092-1095

20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Apis mellifera, Food habits, Insect behavior, Radioactive tracers.

4487-69

STUDY OF THE PHOTOTROPHISM OF THE NOCTUIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA). RESEARCH ON THE VARIATION OF BEHAVIOR FOLLOWING THE FREQUENCY OF INTERMITTENT MONOCHROMATIC ILLUMINATION. (FR)

C Dufay

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(21, 1ST SEMESTER):2501-2504

22 May 1967 505 P21

Color, Insect behavior, Light, Noctuidae, Phototropism.

4488-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE FUNGUS BEAUVERIA BASSIANA VUILL. ON THE FERTILITY AND THE DIAPAUSE OF LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY. (FR)

M M El-Tahtaoui

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):549-553

1964 421 EN835M

Beauveria bassiana, DDT, Entomogenous fungi, Fertility, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Integrated control (insects), Larvae, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. English summary.

4489-69

INDUSTRIAL TESTS OF THE BIOLOGICAL PREPARATION ENTOBACTERIN-3 IN THE USSR. (FR)

N S Fedorintchik

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):299-303

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus cereus, Biological control (insects), Biological products, Fruit, Tables (data), Vegetables. English summary.

4490-69

ATTACK ACTIVITY OF TWO SPECIES OF GNATS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

J D Foulk

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):112-116

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Ceratopogonidae, Insect behavior, Insect breeding, Insect collecting equipment, Leptoconops kerteszi.

4491-69

ACTION OF ECDYSONE ON THE LARVAE OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER SUBJECTED TO STARVATION. THE EXISTENCE OF TWO PRE-REQUISITES FOR THE FORMATION OF THE PUPARIUM. (FR)

J Fourche

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2398-2400

17 May 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Ecdysone, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Starvation.

4492-69

A SEMI-SYNTHETIC DIET FOR ERI-SILK-WORM RAISING. (JA)

T Fukuda Y Higuchi

Bull Sericult Exp Sta 21(2):401-423 REF

Apr 1967 425.9 J273B

Castorbeans, Growth factors, Insect diets, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Plant extracts, Samia cynthia ricini, Synthetic diets. English summary.

4493-69

THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN ARTIFICIAL DIET NOT CONTAINING LEAF POWDER OF ANY FOOD PLANTS FOR ERI-SILKWORM RAISING.

T Fukuda

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):309-314 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Feeding, Insect diets, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Samia cynthia ricini, Synthetic diets.

4494-69

THE CRYPTONEPHRIDISM OF THE LARVAE OF PLANIPENNIA AND THEIR VARIATIONS IN FUNCTION WITH THE ECOLOGY OF THE INSECTA. (FR)

J Gaumont

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(23, 1ST SEMESTER):2642-2645

05 Jun 1967 505 P21

Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Kidneys, Planipennia.

4495-69

THE IMMOBILIZATION REFLEX ASSOCIATED WITH TACTILE STIMULATION OF THE PRONOTUM OF NORMAL LARVAE OF BLABERUS CRANIIFER (BURM.) AND ONES HAVING RECEIVED IMPLANTATIONS OF THE CORPORA ALLATA. (FR)

J Y Gautier

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1319-1322

06 Mar 1967 505 P21

Blaberus craniifer, Corpora allata, Immobilization, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mechanoreceptors, Tissue transplants.

4496-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE SECOND GENERATION OF CARPOCAPSA IN THE LOIRE VALLEY. (FR)

R Geoffrion

Phytoma 20(200,JUL-AUG):11-20

1968 464.8 P563

Carpocapsa pomonella, Caterpillars, Climate, Diapause, Insect biology, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect pests.

4497-69

NEW DATA ON ACCUMULATION OF S35 AND RU106 BY DRAGONFLY NYMPHS (ODONATA).

A B Getsova G A Volkova

Entomol Rev 46(1, JAN-MAR):38

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Nymphs, Odonata, Ruthenium, Sulfur.

4498-69

THE EXISTENCE OF INCLUSIONS WHICH HAVE A LAMELLA ULTRASTRUCTURE IN THE NUCLEUS OF CERTAIN BACTERIOCYTES IN THE ADIPOSE TISSUE OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (INSECTA, BLATTIDAE). (FR)

I D Gharagozlu

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(8, 1ST

SEMESTER):1056-1057

20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Cell nucleus, Fat body, Insect physiology, Periplaneta americana, Ultrastructure.

4499-69

FOOD GATHERING BEHAVIOR OF THE ANT, CAMPONOTUS NOVEBORACENSIS (FITCH) (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

W H Gotwald

N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):278-296 REF

Dec 1968 420 N48J

Camponotus, Food habits, Insect behavior.

4500-69

THE ACCUMULATION OF FERRITIN IN THE NUCLEI AND CYTOPLASM OF CERTAIN MESENTERON CELLS IN OLD HOMOPTERA CERCOPIDAE. (FR)

J Gouranton

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(23, 1ST

SEMESTER):2657-2660 REF

05 Jun 1967 505 P21

Cercopidae, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, Philaenus spumarius.

4501-69

INACTIVATION OF JUVENILE HORMONE LIKE COMPOUNDS IN INSECTS. (GE)

A Grassman A Geyer G Herda P Schmalek

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(2):92-99 REF

1968 420 C33

Degradation, Emulsifying agents, Insect physiology, Insectenoids, Juvenile hormone, Metamorphosis, Tenebrio molitor. English and Czech summaries.

4502-69

SOME BIOMETRICS IN PIERIS AND COLIAS (LEPIDOPTERA: PIERIDAE) IN QUEBEC AND NOVA SCOTIA.

P H H Gray

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(1):12-17

Mar 1967 420 N48J

Biometry, Colias eurytheme, Colias philodice, Pieridae, Pieris rapae, Wings (insects).

4503-69

TWO STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER ISOLATED FROM LARVAE OF DISPARATE BOMBYX LYMANTRIA DISPAR. (FR)

R Grigorova

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):179-191

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Bombyx, Insect diseases, Larvae, Serological tests, Stilpnotia salicis, Toxins. English summary.

4504-69

USE OF CHERRY-LAUREL FOLIAGE FOR PREPARATION OF AN EFFECTIVE INSECT-KILLING JAR.

T F Hall S G Breeland P K Anderson

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):242-244 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Containers, Experimental insects, Foliage, Hydrocyanic acid, Maceration, Prunus caroliniana, Toxins.

4505-69

EFFECT OF IONIZING RADIATION ON DACUS ZONATUS FRUIT FLY EGGS AND LARVAE IN SITU.

H Haque C R Ahmad

Pakistan J Sci 19(516, SEP-DEC):233-238

1967 475 P172

Cobalt isotopes, Dacus zonatus, Dosage, Guavas, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Ionization, Larvae, Radiation.

4506-69

SOUND PRODUCTION IN THE WHITE-PINE WEEVIL, PISSODES STROBI, AND THE NORTHERN PINE WEEVIL, P. APPROXIMATUS.

D M Harman G A Kranzler

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):134-136 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Forest insects, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Pissodes approximatus, Pissodes strobi, Stridulation.

4507-69

SPECIFICITY IN INSECTICIDES.

C C Harris

Gardeners Chron 164(2):22

12 Jul 1968 80 G162

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect control, Insecticide synergists, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphates, Organophosphorus compounds, Pheromones, Pyrethrum, Sex attractants, Synergists, Toxicity.

4508-69

CONTROL OF METABOLISM IN THE SILKWORM PUPAL OVARY BY THE DIAPAUSE HORMONE.

K Hasegawa O Yamashita

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):297-301 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Chromatography, Diapause, Glycogen, Hormones, Insect eggs, Insect metabolism, Lipids, Ovaries, Photoperiodism, Pupae, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis, Temperature. Japanese summary.

4509-69

STUDY OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF SIND-BIS ARBOVIRUS IN DROSOPHILA. (FR)

F Herreng

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 4(24, 1ST

SEMESTER):2854-2857

12 Jun 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Reproduction, Sindbis virus, Virus diseases (insects), Viruses.

4510-69

FURTHER NOTES ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE EARWIG FORFICULA AURICULARIA L. (GE)

K Herter

Zool Beitr 13(2-3)213-244

1967 410 Z753

Forficula auricularia, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect reproduction, Temperature.

4511-69

DIETARY CHOLINE REQUIREMENTS, PHOSPHOLIPIDS AND DEVELOPMENT IN PHORMIA REGINA.

E Hodgson W C Dauterman H M Mehendale E

Smith M A Q Khan

Compar Biochem Physiol 29(1):343-359 REF

Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Choline, Development, Insect diets, Phormia regina, Phospholipids.

4512-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE HEMOCYTES OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA (ORTHOPTERA). (FR)

J A Hoffmann M E Stoekel A Porte P Joly

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(5, 1ST

SEMESTER):503-505

29 Jan 1968 505 P21

Blood cells, Electron microscopy, Hemolymph, Insect cytology, Locusta migratoria, Ultrastructure.

4513-69

THE INFRASTRUCTURAL MORPHOLOGY OF PILLOTINA CALOTERMITIDIS NOV. GEN., NOV. SP., A SPIROCHAETALES OF THE INTESTINE OF CALOTERMES PRAECOX. (FR)

A Hollande I Gharagozlu

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(18, 2ND

SEMESTER):1309-1312 REF

30 Oct 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Isoptera, Morphology, Spirochaeta, Taxonomy.

4514-69

ATTRACTANT AND FEEDING RESPONSES OF HICKORY SUCKWORM LARVAE TO CERTAIN EXTRACTS OF PECAN SHUCKS.

G S Howell F G Maxwell

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):240-242

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Acetone, Attractants, Carya illinoensis, Ethyl alcohol, Extracts, Feeding, Hexane, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Laspeyresia caryana.

4515-69

EXPERIMENTS ON THE MILKY DISEASE OF THE LARVA OF MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. (FR)

B Hurpin

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):41-45

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus popilliae, Biological control (insects), Ecology, Insect diseases, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha, Milky disease, Temperature. English summary

4516-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THE POLYHEMOSIS VIRUS OF JUTE SEMILOOPER, ANOMIS SABULIFERA GUEN.

M Ishaque A K M F Kabir

Pakistan J Sci 19(516, SEP-NOV):205-208

1967 475 P172

Anomis sabulifera, Epidemiology, Insect diseases, Polyhemosis, Symptomatology, Viruses.

4517-69

NUTRITION OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI. XVII. EFFECT OF DIETARY LEVELS OF AMINO ACIDS ON GROWTH OF FIFTH-INSTAR LARVAE AND ON COOON QUALITY. (JA)

T Ito N Arai T Inokuchi

Bull Sericult Exp Sta 21(2):385-400

Apr 1967 425.9 J273B

Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Pupal cases, Synthetic diets. English summary.

4518-69

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND ARTIFICIAL DIETS FOR THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L.

T Ito

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):315-319 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Amino acids, Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Carbohydrates, Chromatography, Growth factors, Insect diets, Insect metabolism, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Lipids, Minerals, Quantitative analysis, Sterols, Vitamins. Japanese summary.

4519-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF IRRADIATED INSECTS TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS INFECTION.

R H Jafri

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):351-354

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus thuringiensis, Insect diseases, Mortality, Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum, X-rays. French summary.

4520-69

INTERNAL ANATOMY OF THE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF THE TWOSPOTTED SPIDER MITE.

M Jalil

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):247-249

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Insect anatomy, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Tetranychus urticae.

4521-69

TERMITE CONTROL IN RUBBER PLANTATIONS.

K Jayarathnam

India Rubber Board Bull 9(4):33-40 REF

1968 78.9 IN22

Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Heptachlor, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Odontotermes obesus, Pest control, Plantations, Rubber, Tables (data), Termites. Several other less effective insecticides are mentioned.

4522-69

THE RESULTS OF LARGE DOSE INJECTIONS OF JUVENILE HORMONE IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA, GREGARIOUS PHASE. (FR)

P Joly

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(12, 1ST SEMESTER):1634-1635

24 Mar 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, Juvenile hormone, Locusta migratoria.

4523-69

CYTOPLASMIC PARTICLES CARRYING RAPIDLY LABELED RNA IN DEVELOPING INSECT EPIDERMIS.

F C Kafatos

Nat Acad Sci Proc 59(4):1251-1258 REF

Apr 1968 500 N21P

Bombyx mori, Cuticle, Cytology, Insect physiology, Radioactive tracers, Ribonucleic acid.

4524-69

THE INCIDENCE AND BURDEN OF HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA CYSTICERLOIDS AS A FUNCTION OF THE AGE OF THE INTERMEDIATE HOST, TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM.

R J Kelly D M O'Brian F F Katz

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(1):19-23 REF

Mar 1967 420 N48J

Aging, Echinococcosis, Host-parasite relations, Hymenolepis diminuta, Tribolium confusum.

4525-69

RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT IN HUNGARY WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.

Z Klement

Entomophaga Meu Hors Ser (2):341-343

1964 421 EN835M

Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Experimental insects, Insect diseases. French summary.

4526-69

ON THE CONTINUOUS OR PERIODIC PRODUCTION OF BROODS IN THE HALICTINAE (INSECTA, HYMENOPTERA). (FR)

G Knerer C Plateaux-Quenu

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):651-653

23 Jan 1967 505 P21

Halictidae, Insect reproduction.

4527-69

COMPARISON OF THE STRUCTURE AND ARCHITECTURE OF SOME NESTS OF EVYLAEUS (HYM., HALICTIDAE) AT THE CELL REGION. (FR)

G Knerer C Plateaux-Quenu

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):455-458

31 Jul 1967 505 P21

Halictidae, Insect nests, Nesting habits.

4528-69

ON THE PRODUCTION OF MALES IN THE SOCIAL HALICTINAE (INSECTA, HYMENOPTERA). (FR)

G Knerer C Plateaux-Quenu

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(8, 1ST SEMESTER):1096-1099

20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Halictidae, Insect genetics, Insect reproduction.

4529-69

BROOD CARE IN HALICTINE BEES.

G Knerer

Science 164(3878):429-430

25 Apr 1969 470 SC12

Bee behavior, Bees, Feeding, Halictinae, Social insects.

4530-69

LOPIDEA UHLER: NEW SPECIES AND RECORDS FROM MEXICO AND SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES WITH MAYAMIRIS, RELATED NEW GENUS FROM MEXICO (HEMIPTERA, MIRIDAE).

H H Knight J C Schaffner

Iowa State J Sci 43(1):71-81

Aug 1968 470 IO9

Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Lopidea, Mayamiris, Miridae. The author discusses 9 species of the Lopidea

4531-69

AN ACTION OF INSECT HORMONES ON CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM IN INSECTS.

M Kobayashi

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):302-308

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Carbohydrates, Diapause, Experimental insects, Glucose, Growth factors, Hormones, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Pupae, Radioactivity, Samia cynthia pryeri, Synthesis, Temperature, Trehalose. Japanese summary.

4532-69

FAUNA OF THE PREDATOR BUGS (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA) OCCURRING ON APPLE TREES IN THE DISTRICT OF POZNAN. (POL)

A Korcz

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):581-586 MAP REF

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Apples, Biological control (insects), Heteroptera, Insect identification, Predaceous insects.

4533-69

ARADIDAE IN THE BISHOP MUSEUM, HONOLULU (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA).

N A Kormileu

Pacific Insects 9(3):447-479

20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Catalogs, Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4534-69

INVESTIGATIONS OF FAUNA OVERWINTERING IN OR UNDER THE BARK OF APPLE TREES. PART II. STUDIES ON ARACHNIDA. (POL)

M Koslinska

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):587-602 REF

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Apples, Arachnida, Bark, Beneficial insects, Hibernation, Insect populations, Predaceous insects. English summary.

4535-69

THE PRESENCE OF VOLATILE FATTY ACIDS IN THE GUT OF A HIGHER TERMITE (MICROCROTHERMES EDENTATUS WAS., AMITERMITINAE). (FR)

J Kovoov

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(3, 1ST SEMESTER):486-488

16 Jan 1967 505 P21

Abdomen, Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Intestines, Isoptera.

4536-69

SPERMIOGENESIS IN AEDES AEGYPTI (L.).

E S Krasur J C Jones

Cytologia 32(3-4):450-462

Dec 1967 44.8 C99

Aedes aegypti, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Spermatogenesis.

4537-69

INFORMATION ON A NATURAL BACTERIAL EPIZOOTIC DISEASE ON EPHESTIA KUHNIELLA ZELLER, CAUSED BY A BACILLUS OF THE TYPE OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (FR)

E S Kurstak

Entomophaga Meu Hors Ser (2):245-247

1964 421 EN835M

Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus cereus, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Epizootic diseases, Insect diseases, Mortality, Parasitism, Protozoa, Venturia canescens. English summary.

4538-69

EVIDENCE, BY CELLULOSE ACETATE ELECTROPHORESIS, OF A VITELLOGENETIC PROTEIN IN THE HEMOLYMPH OF THE FEMALE IMAGO OF THE CABBAGE PIERID (PIERIS BRASSICAE L.). (FR)

M Lamy

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(14, 2ND SEMESTER):990-993

02 Oct 1967 505 P21

Electrophoresis, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Pieris brassicae, Proteins.

4539-69

CRITHIDIA MELLIFICA N. SP. AN ACIDOPHILIC TRYPANOSOMATID OF THE HONEY BEE APIS MELLIFERA.

D F Langridge R B McGhee

J Protozool 14(3):485-487

Aug 1967 439.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Crithidia mellifica, Culture media, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect diseases, Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae.

4540-69

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE GENITAL DISC IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MEIG. (FR)

G Lauge

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(11, 2ND SEMESTER):814-817 REF

11 Sep 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Metamorphosis, Reproductive organs.

4541-69

IN VITRO CULTURE OF THE OVARIES OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA). THE IMPORTANCE OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE MEDIUM FOR SURVIVAL, GROWTH, AND YOLK FORMATION. (FR)

A M Laverdure

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(6, 2ND SEMESTER):505-507

07 Aug 1967 505 P21

Culture media, Insect physiology, Ovaries, Tenebrio molitor, Tissue culture.

4542-69

THE MODE OF ACTION OF THE CORPORA ALLATA IN THE COURSE OF YOLK FORMATION IN TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA). (FR)

A M Laverdure

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(2, 2ND SEMESTER):145-146

10 Jul 1967 505 P21

Corpora allata, Insect physiology, Oogenesis, Tenebrio molitor.

4543-69

INHIBITION OF THE OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOR OF THE MIGRATOR LOCUST (LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L.) CAUSED BY THE SALINITY OF THE SOIL. (FR)

- J R Le Berre I Jaillet
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):430-433
31 Jul 1967 505 P21
Insect behavior, Locusta migratoria, Oviposition, Saline soils, Soil chemistry.
- 4544-69**
THE USE OF A HETEROPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE PERILLUS BIOCULATUS (FABR.) IN THE FIGHT AGAINST THE POTATO BEETLE LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA (SAY): FIRST RESULTS OBTAINED IN FRANCE. (FR)
J R Le Berre G Portier
Entomophaga 8(3):183-190
1963 421 EN835
Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Pentatomidae, Perillus bioculatus, Potatoes, Predaceous insects. English summary.
- 4545-69**
ADULT EMERGENCE INTERVAL AND REPRODUCTION IN PARASITIC HYMENOPTERA INFLUENCED BY HOST SIZE AND DENSITY.
E F Legner
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):220-226 REF
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
Hippelates collusor, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Parasitic insects, Reproduction.
- 4546-69**
IN VITRO CULTURE OF THE OVARIES OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA). GROWTH AND YOLK FORMATION. (FR)
T Lender A M Laverdure
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):451-454
31 Jul 1967 505 P21
Culture media, Oogenesis, Ovaries, Tenebrio molitor, Tissue culture.
- 4547-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE DIPTERA SARCOPHAGIDAE, PARASITES OF ACRIDIDS. THE BIOLOGICAL CYCLE OF BLAEOXIPHA ROSSICA VILL., INJECTION OF LARVAE IN THE BODY OF THE HOST BY THE FEMALE SARCOPHAGIDAE. (FR)
J Leonide
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):232-234
17 Jul 1967 505 P21
Acrididae, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect evolution, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Sarcophagidae.
- 4548-69**
ECOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF ROBBER FLIES OF THE TRIBE ASILINI (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES FROM KAZAKHSTAN AND SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.
P A Ler
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):232-241
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Asilidae, Catalogs, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4549-69**
OBSERVATIONS ON COSSUS COSSUS L. (COSSIDAE). (FR)
J de Ligondes
Alexandria 5(4):166
27 Dec 1967 421 AL2
Cossidae, Cossus cossus, Insect behavior.
- 4550-69**
CYTOLOGY AND CYTOCHEMISTRY OF THE MYCETONE OF PSEUDOCOCCUS MARITIMUS (EARHORN) (HOMOPTERA COCCIDAE). (FR)
C Louis
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):437-440
31 Jul 1967 505 P21
Fungi, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, Mycetomes, Pseudococcus maritimus, Symbiosis.
- 4551-69**
THE NATURE OF PATHOGENICITY OF PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA FOR GALLERIA MELLONELLA.
O Lysenko
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):35-36
1964 421 EN835M
Biochemistry, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serological tests, Toxins. French summary.
- 4552-69**
NOTES ON METHODS FOR THE EXTRACTION OF SMALL SOIL ARTHROPODS BY THE HIGH GRADIENT APPARATUS.
A Macfadyen
Pedobiologia 8(3):401-406
1968 56.8 P343
Insect collecting equipment, Methodology, Soil insects.
- 4553-69**
INTEGRATED CONTROL OF THE FRUIT-TREE LEAF ROLLER, ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS (WALKER), AND THE EYE-SPOTTED BUD MOTH, SPILONOTA OCELLANA (DENIS AND SCHIFFERMULLER).
H F Madsen R S Downing
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:19-21
01 Aug 1968 420 B77
Archips argyrosipilus, Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Integrated control (insects), Oils, Spilonota ocellana, Spraying.
- 4554-69**
EVIDENCE OF A MODIFIED OVARIAN REGION IN THE HAIR GLANDS OF THE COLEOPTERON, HYDROPHILIDAE. COMPARATIVE ANATOMICAL DATA. (FR)
Y P Maillard
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(5, 1ST SEMESTER):500-502
29 Jan 1968 505 P21
Hydrophilidae, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Reproductive organs.
- 4555-69**
ON THE PRESENCE OF A VIRUS IN THE TESTICLE OF A HOMOPTERAN INSECT. (FR)
P L Maillat R Folliot
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2828-2831
12 Jun 1967 505 P21
Electron microscopy, Homoptera, Insect physiology, Testes, Virus diseases (insects).
- 4556-69**
NEW OBSERVATIONS ON THE TRANSPORT OF INTRANUCLEAR MICROORGANISMS, CALLED PHI PARTICLES, BY THE SPERMATOZOIDS IN HOMOPTEROUS INSECTS. (FR)
P L Maillat R Folliot
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):965-968
13 Feb 1967 505 P21
Biological transport, Cicadellidae, Insect cytology, Microorganisms, Spermatozoa.
- 4557-69**
WATCH FOR THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.
G F Manson A R Boyce
Can Dep Agr Publ 1353:4P
1968 7 C16PU
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Corn, Grain, Grasses, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Oulema melanopus.
- 4558-69**
PREDATORY ACTIVITY OF LUCIOLA CRUCIATA (OLIVIER, 1886) (COLEOPTERA: LAMPYRIDAE) LARVAE ON NEWLY HATCHED BIOMPHALARIA GLABRATA.
M de Maria J Pellegrino K Okabe
Mushi 41(9):121-122
10 Nov 1967 421 M97
Insect behavior, Lampyridae, Larvae, Predaceous insects, Snails.
- 4559-69**
BIOLOGY OF THE ANT FORMICA SANGUINEA LATR. (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE) IN THE TIEN SHAN.
P I Marikovskiy
Entomol Rev 46(1, JAN-MAR):46-50 REF
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Formicidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Zoogeography.
- 4560-69**
POISONING OF PIERIS BRASSICAE L. BY AN ENZYME FRACTION OF THE TOXIN OF THE CRYSTALS OF THE STRAINS BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS SEROTYPE U BERLINER AND SEROTYPE. III. ANDUZE. (FR)
D Martouret
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):213-220
1964 421 EN835M
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Injections, Insect physiology, Mortality, Pieris brassicae, Poisoning, Symptomatology, Toxins. English summary.
- 4561-69**
POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF THE PROTEINS OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA (L.) AND THE CORRESPONDING ALBINO MUTANT. (FR)
R Marty J P Zalta
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2051-2054 REF
17 Apr 1967 505 P21
Albinism, Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Insect mutation, Locusta migratoria, Proteins.
- 4562-69**
INTRASPECIFIC QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE VARIATIONS OF THE HEMOLYMPH PROTEINS OF COPHOPODISMA PYRENAE (FISCH.), (ORTHOPTERA, CATANTOPIDAE) AS A FUNCTION OF BIOGEOGRAPHIC AREA. (FR)
R Marty J P Zalta
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):643-646 REF
23 Jan 1967 505 P21
Cophopodisma pyrenaea, Hemolymph, Insect evolution, Proteins, Zoogeography.
- 4563-69**
A NEW CULTURE METHOD FOR RHYNCHOSCIARA.
E Mattingly S Ogle
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):94-96
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
Agar, Culture media, Fermentation, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Peat, Rhynchosciara.
- 4564-69**
REGULATION OF GROWTH OF NURSE NUCLEI IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF EGG FOLLICLES IN CECIDOMYIIDAE (DIPTERA).
B Matuszewski
Chromosoma 25(4):429-469 REF
05 Dec 1968 442.8 C46
Cecidomyiidae, Development, Insect metabolism, Mikiola fagi, Mitosis, Oogenesis.
- 4565-69**
MOBILITY IN TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM.
D J McDonald
Ecology 49(4, SUMMER):770-771
1968 410 EC7

4566-69

Flour, Insect behavior, Locomotion, Tribolium confusum.

4566-69

THE ECOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE OF THE PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF APHELINUS ASYCHIS WALKER, HYM., APHELINIDAE, AN ENDOPARASITE OF PURCERONS (HOM., APHIDIDAE). (FR)

M F Michel

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):936-939

13 Feb 1967 505 P21

Aphelinidae, Aphididae, Host relationships, Insect behavior, Insect ecology.

4567-69

COMMUNITY STUDIES ON HYMENOPTERA FOUND ON BRASSICA NAPUS. PART IV. ACULEATA. (POL)

B Miczulski

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):487-506 REF

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Aculeata, Hymenoptera, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Rape. English summary.

4568-69

THE WARBLE FLY.

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaf 533.4P

Jun 1968 10 G79LA

Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Hypoderma bovis, Hypoderma lineatum, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insecticides, Maggots, Rotenone, Water pollution.

4569-69

THE PLECOPTERA OF A HEADWATER STREAM (GAITSSCALE GILL, ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT).

G W Minshall

Arch Hydrobiol 65(4):494-514 MAP REF

Feb 1969 410 AR28

Insect ecology, Plecoptera, Surveys, Temperature, Zoogeography.

4570-69

SOME PROBLEMS ON DEVELOPMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY IN THE SILKWORM EGG.

K Miya

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):293-296 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Cuticle, Embryos, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect physiology. Japanese summary.

4571-69

EFFECT OF MELATONIN ON EGG PRODUCTION OF THE BOLL WEEVIL, ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS.

R F Moore H M Taft

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):252

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Curculionidae, Enzymes, Growth factors, Inhibitors, Insect diets, Insect eggs, Melatonin, Reproduction, Sex ratios.

4572-69

THE ROLE OF THE EXUVIAL FLUID SWALLOWED BEFORE EMERGENCE, IN THE EXPANSION OF THE WINGS OF BOMBYX MORI L.. (FR)

R Moreau J J Bounhiol

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1234-1236

23 Oct 1967 505 P21

Bombyx mori, Exuvial fluid, Insect physiology, Wings (insects).

4573-69

REMARKS CONCERNING THE TERMINOLOGY OF THE GENITALIA ARMOR IN THE GENUS ARGYNNIS (S.L.). (LEPIDOPTERA, NYMPHALIDAE). (FR)

E V Niculescu

Alexandor 5(4):146-148

27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Argynnis, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Nomenclature, Nymphalidae, Reproductive organs.

4574-69

THE PARTICLE LINING OF THE PLASMIC MEMBRANE IN CONNECTION WITH EXCRETION IN A SPECIALIZED REGION OF THE MIDDLE INTESTINE OF HIGHER TERMITES. (FR)

C Noirot C Noirot-Timothee J Kovoor

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):722-725 REF

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Excretion, Insect morphology, Malpighian tubes, Plasma membrane, Termitidae.

4575-69

THE PROGRESS OF MITOSIS (ORTHOMITOSIS) IN THE MANNER OF ENDOMITOSIS IN THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES OF THE LOCUST (LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA) (INSECTA, ORTHOPTERA). (FR)

C G Nordau

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2919-2921

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Insect cytology, Locusta migratoria, Mitosis.

4576-69

POLYMORPHISM IN MALES OF THE SUGARCANE LEAFHOPPER, PERKINSIELLA SACCHARICIDA.

A W Osborn

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):247

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Delphacidae, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Perkinsiella saccharicida, Polymorphism.

4577-69

PROTHETELY IN CARABIDAE OF THE GENUS PTEROSTICHUS. (GE)

W Paarmann

Zool Beitr 13(1):121-135 REF

1967 410 Z753

Carabidae, Development, Insect morphology, Larvae, Pterostichus, Wings (insects).

4578-69

RECENT DATA ON THE ORIGIN OF LARVAL POLYMORPHISM AT HATCHING IN THE MIGRATORY GRASSHOPPER, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORSKAL. (FR)

M Papillon

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(12, 1ST SEMESTER):1640-1642

24 Mar 1969 505 P21

Insect morphology, Larvae, Oothecae, Polymorphism, Schistocerca gregaria.

4579-69

STUDY OF THE TEGUMENTARY GLANDS AND THEIR SECRETORY CYCLE IN THE LARVA OF TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA MEIG.. (FR)

J C Pihan

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1202-1205

23 Oct 1967 505 P21

Cuticle, Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Secretion, Tipula flavolineata.

4580-69

STUDY OF THE TRACHEAL UNITS AND NODULAR TRACHEAL CELLS IN TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA MEIG.. (FR)

J C Pihan

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2311-2313

08 May 1967 505 P21

Insect histology, Larvae, Tipula flavolineata, Trachea.

4581-69

ACTION OF NATURAL IONIZING RADIATIONS ON REPRODUCTION IN THE METAZOA: RESEARCH ON DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)

H Paniel J P Soleilhavoup M C Giess R Tixador

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):755-758

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect biology, Insect reproduction, Ionizing radiation, Radiobiology.

4582-69

DATA IN EVIDENCE OF A RETARDATION OF DEVELOPMENT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER BY A REDUCTION IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION. (FR)

H Paniel J P Soleilhavoup M C Giess R Tixador

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(6, 1ST SEMESTER):865-868

06 Feb 1967 505 P21

Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Environmental control, Radiation.

4583-69

APOMYELOIS BISTRATELLA: A MOTH WHICH FEEDS IN AN ASCOMYCETE FUNGUS (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE).

J A Powell

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(4):190-194

Dec 1967 420 N48J

Ascomycetes, Food habits, Insect identification, Pyralidae.

4584-69

EVIDENCE OF A VARIANT OF THE VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS (INDIANA STRAIN) WHICH CONFERS A RETARDED SENSITIVITY TO CARBONIC GAS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)

P Printz

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(2, 2ND SEMESTER):169-172

10 Jul 1967 505 P21

Carbon dioxide, Drosophila melanogaster, Vesicular stomatitis virus, Virus diseases (insects).

4585-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE PARASYMPATHETIC ORGANS OF THE PHASMIDS. (FR)

M Raabe F Ramade

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(1, 1ST SEMESTER):77-80

04 Jan 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Nervous system, Phasmatodea, Ultrastructure.

4586-69

DIAPAUSE IN APANTELES CONGREGATUS.

R L Rabb R Thurston

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):125-128

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Apanteles congregatus, Braconidae, Diapause, Experimental insects, Insect physiology, Larvae, Manduca sexta, Parasitism, Photoperiodism.

4587-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF HETEROGENEITY IN THE SEXUAL ATTRACTION EXERCISED BY FEMALE ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA ZELLER. (FR)

R Rahn V Labeyrie

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):427-429

31 Jul 1967 505 P21

Acrolepia assectella, Metamorphosis, Ovaries, Secretion, Sex behavior.

4588-69

THE PRESENCE OF POSITIVE PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN GRANULES IN THE PEDICLE OF THE OVARY OF PYRILLA PERPUSILLA WALKER (INSECTA HOMOPTERA FULGOROIDEA). (FR)

P S Ramamurthy Y Krishnanandam

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(5, 1ST SEMESTER):519-521 REF

29 Jan 1968 505 P21

Insect biochemistry, Oogenesis, Ovaries, Pyrilla perpussilla.

- 4589-69**
INTRANUCLEAR CRYSTALS IN THE MIDGUT EPITHELIUM OF A FLEA.
 P A Richards A G Richards
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):249-250
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
 Ctenophthalmus, Epithelium, Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology.
- 4590-69**
THE CHROMOSOME FORMULA OF THE CAVE ORTHOPTERA TROGLOPHILUS NEGLECTUS (RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE). (FR)
 P Saltet
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1313-1316
 30 Oct 1967 505 P21
 Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Tettigoniidae.
- 4591-69**
EXPERIMENT ON THE INFLUENCE OF BACILLUS CEREUS VAR. GALLERIAE AND OF LINDANE ON SITOTROGA CEREALELLA OLIV. AND ON TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE MARCH. (FR)
 H Sandner J Kot
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):545-547
 1964 421 EN835M
 Bacillus cereus, Insect eggs, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Larvae, Lindane, Parasites, Sitotroga cerealella, Trichogramma cacoeciae. English summary
- 4592-69**
THE OCCURRENCE OF THEOGNIS OCCIDENTALIS IN THE MIDWESTERN UNITED STATES (HETEROPTERA: COREIDAE).
 J C Schaffner
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(2):141-142
 Apr 1967 420 K13
 Biology, Coreidae, Geography, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Leptoglossus occidentalis, Research.
- 4593-69**
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF INTACT INTEGUMENT THROUGHOUT THE MOLT CYCLE OF A COCKROACH.
 P O Scheie
Compar Biochem Physiol 29(1):479-482
 Apr 1969 444.8 C73
 Cuticle, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Molting (insects), Periplaneta americana, Resistance.
- 4594-69**
THE POSSIBILITIES OF REGULATING THE LABIAL IMAGINAL DISC IN CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MEIGEN. (FR)
 J Schoeller-Raccaud
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1230-1233
 23 Oct 1967 505 P21
 Calliphora vicina, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Mouth parts.
- 4595-69**
RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 2. MICROHABITATS OF. (SP)
 J V Scorza I Gomez M T De McLure M Ramirez
Acta Biol Venezuelica 6(1):1-27 REF
 31 Mar 1968 475 AC86
 Habitats, Humidity, Insect ecology, Methodology, Microclimate, Phlebotomus. English abstract
- 4596-69**
BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME SANDFLIES (PHLEBOTOMUS) OF RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 3. BIONOMICAL NOTES ON PHLEBOTOMUS TOWNSENDI ORTIZ, 1959 AND P. VEXILLARIUS FAIRCHILD HERITIG, 1952. (SP)
 J V Scorza I Gomez M Ramirez
Acta Biol Venezuelica 6(1):28-40 REF
 31 Mar 1968 475 AC86
 Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Methodology, Phlebotomus. English abstract
- 4597-69**
BIOLOGY OF WASPS OF THE TRIBE CER-CERINI, WITH A LIST OF THE COLEOPTERA USED AS PREY.
 H A Scullen J L Wold
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):209-214 REF
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
 Biological control (insects), Bruchidae, Buprestidae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Eucerceris, Food, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Predaceous insects, Sphecidae, Tenebrionidae. The author lists the species of wasp and beetles used as prey.
- 4598-69**
ORIENTATION OF CARRION BEETLES TO CARRION: RANDOM OR NONRANDOM.
 P P Shubeck
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):253-265 REF
 Dec 1968 420 N48J
 Coleoptera, Food habits, Insect behavior.
- 4599-69**
INTESTINAL TRANSPORT AND METABOLISM OF D-AMINO ACIDS IN THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L.
 M B Shyamala J V Bhat
J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):320-326 REF
 Aug 1967 425.9 SE6
 Absorption, Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Dinitrophenols, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Intestines, Isomers, Radioactivity, Valine. Japanese summary.
- 4600-69**
TRANS-OVUM TRANSMISSION OF INSECT VIRUSES AS A BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.
 W A Smirnof
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):459-460
 1964 421 EN835M
 Biological control (insects), Dosage, Insect diseases, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Neodiprion swainei, Trichiocampus irregularis, Trichiocampus viminalis. French summary.
- 4601-69**
SOME EFFECTS OF CASTRATION ON THE PROTOCEREBRAL NEUROSECRETION OF THE FEMALES OF POLISTES (HYMENOPTERA, VESPIDAE). (FR)
 A Strambi
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2031-2034
 17 Apr 1967 505 P21
 Castration, Nervous system, Ovaries, Polistes, Secretions, Vespidae.
- 4602-69**
FEEDING AND NUTRITION OF LYGUS HESPERUS. III. LIMITED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT ON A MERIDIC DIET.
 F E Strong E Kruitwagen
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):148-155
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
 Amino acids, Insect morphology, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Lygus hesperus, Micronutrients, Miridae, Sterols, Sucrose, Vitamins.
- 4603-69**
ON THE INVESTIGATIVE METHODS OF THE SOUND CHARACTERISTICS OF SMALL CICADAS (HOMOPTERA-CICADINA). (GE)
 H Strubing
Zool Beitr 13(2-3):265-284
 1967 410 Z753
 Cicadidae, Laboratory equipment, Methodology, Research, Stridulation.
- 4604-69**
THE NYMPHAL INSTARS OF FOUR LACE BUGS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (HETEROPTERA, TINGIDAE).
 J M Stusak
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(2):111-123
 20 Apr 1962 420 C33
 Insect identification, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Nymphs, Tingidae. Czech summary.
- 4605-69**
SINGLE UNIT ACTIVITY IN THE VISUAL PATHWAY OF THE BUTTERFLY HELICONIUS ERATO.
 S L Swihart
J Insect Physiol 14(11):1589-1601 REF
 Nov 1968 421 J825
 Heliconius erato, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Nymphalidae, Secretion, Vision.
- 4606-69**
STUDY OF THE CORPUS ALLATUM IN LIVING LARVAE OF THE BLOW FLY CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MG. (DIPTERA, CALLIPHORIDAE).
 N A Tamarina
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):168-173 REF
 Jun 1967 421 R322AE
 Calliphora vicina, Histology, Insect physiology, Larvae.
- 4607-69**
EFFECT OF HIGH TEMPERATURES ON THE RESISTANCE OF INSECTS TO INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
 Y Tanada
J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):333-340 REF
 Aug 1967 425.9 SE6
 Dosage, Experimental insects, Heat treatment, Infectious diseases, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Resistance, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants). Japanese summary.
- 4608-69**
THE INFLUENCE OF EXTERNAL FACTORS ON THE ANTICIPATED ELIMINATION OF THE DIAPAUSE OF PSYLLA PYRI (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE). (FR)
 N Thanh-Xuan
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1445-1448
 13 Mar 1967 505 P21
 Insect diapause, Larvae, Photoperiodism, Psylla pyricola, Temperature.
- 4609-69**
THE ACTION OF DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES ON THE DURATION OF POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT AND THE DURATION BETWEEN MOLTS IN ADULTS OF SIX SPECIES OF EPIGEOUS AND CAVE COLLEMBOLA, HYPOGASTRURIDAE. (FR)
 J M Thibaud
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(3, 1ST SEMESTER):256-258
 15 Jan 1968 505 P21
 Collembola, Development, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Temperature.
- 4610-69**
AN EPIDEMIC OF ENTOMOPHTHORA AMONG SYRPHID FLIES OF THE REGION OF GENEVA. (FR)
 G Turian
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):143-147
 1964 421 EN835M
 Empusa, Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Syrphidae. English summary.
- 4611-69**
A COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE MALE EXTERNAL GENITALIA OF THE TYPE-SPECIES OF SOME SOUTH AFRICAN NOTODONTIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA).
 E Van Den Berg
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):265-289
 Sep 1968 420 EN86
 Insect physiology, Notodontidae, Reproductive organs.
- 4612-69**
PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (GE)
 J Vankova
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):271-291 REF
 1964 421 EN835M

ENTOMOLOGY

4613-69

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Biological products, Insect diseases, Lepidoptera, Pieris brassicae, Tables (data), Vegetables. English summary.

4613-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF THE VIRUS OF THE GRANULOSIS OF THE FALL WEBWORM (HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA DRURY). (FR)

L Vasiljevic

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):383-391 REF
1964 421 EN835M

Caterpillars, Electron microscopy, Granuloses, Hyphantria cunea, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses. English summary.

4614-69

VIRUS MULTIPLICATION. (FR)

L Vasiljevic

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):407-416 REF
1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Reproduction, Virology, Viruses. English summary.

4615-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE MORPHO-BIOLOGY OF PNIGALIO MEDITERRANEUS FERR. AND DEL. (HYM. EULOPHIDAE). (IT)

G Viggiani

Entomophaga 8(3):191-198 REF
1963 421 EN835

Dacus oleae, Eulophidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Parasitic insects, Pnigalio mediterraneus, Zoogeography. English summary.

4616-69

BIOLOGY OF GYNAIKOTHRIPS KARNYI BAGNALL, THE MARGINAL GALL FORMING THIRPS OF PEPPER.

A Visalakshi K V Joseph

Agr Res J Kerala 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):79-81
1967 22 AG823

Gall-making insects, Gynaikothrips karnyi, India, Insect biology, Insect pests, Piper nigrum, Predaceous insects.

4617-69

EFFECT OF SOME DISINFECTANTS ON THE FLACHERIE VIRUS OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L. (JA)

M Watanabe T Funada A Kubota T Kawakami K Aizawa S Kita

J Sericult Sci Jap 37(3):213-218
Jun 1968 425.9 SE6

Antiseptics, Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Calcium hypochlorite, Flacherie, Formaldehyde, Hydrochloric acid, Insect diseases, Viruses.

4618-69

AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC STUDY OF INVERTEBRATE UPTAKE OF DDT-CL36.

E J Webster

Ohio J Sci 67(5):300-307
Sep 1967 410 OH3

Aquatic animals, Autoradiography, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorine, DDT, Drying, Invertebrates, Reproductive organs, Tissues.

4619-69

HONEY BEE RECRUITMENT TO FOOD SOURCES: OLFACTION OR LANGUAGE.

A M Wenner P H Wells D L Johnson

Science 164(3875):84-86 REF
04 Apr 1969 470 SCI2

Apis mellifera, Food supply, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Olfactory responses, Secretion, Smell.

4620-69

THE INFECTION OF IMMATURE AQUATIC INSECTS BY LARVAL PARAGORDIUS (NEMATOMORPHA).

D A White

Great Basin Natur 29(1):44
28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Aquatic insects, Insect nematodes, Larvae, Nematomorpha, Surveys.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4621-69

CATERPILLAR SIZE AND THE DOSAGE OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS PREPARATIONS. (GE)

H Wiegand

Entomophaga 8(1):35-41
1963 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Caterpillars, Dosage, Endotoxins, Regression analysis, Tables (data). English summary.

4622-69

RESULTS OF FIELD EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT IN 1954 AND 1955 IN SWITZERLAND CONCERNING THE MICROBIAL CONTROL OF THE LARVAE OF MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. (GE)

H Wille T Wiken P Bovey

Entomophaga 7(2):161-174 REF
1962 421 EN835

Bacteria, Beauveria, Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha. English summary.

4623-69

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF INSECTS TO NICOTINE.

R S H Yang F E Guthrie

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):141-146 REF
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Bombyx mori, Hemolymph, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect adaptation, Insect physiology, Manduca sexta, Nervous system, Nicotine, Permeability, Tolerances.

4624-69

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY OF CONTACT CHEMORECEPTORS IN BLOOD-SUCKING DIPTERA.

Yu A Yelizarov Ye Kh Zolotarev Ye Ye Sinityna

Entomol Rev 46(2,APR-JUN):162-167 REF
Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Chemoreceptors, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Stomoxys calcitrans, Tabanus.

4625-69

RESPONSE OF SOME STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS TO TROGODERMA GRANARIUM PHEROMONES.

U Yinon A Shulov

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):172-175
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Callosobruchus maculatus, Dermestes maculatus, Insect behavior, Insect breeding, Insect physiology, Insect repellents, Lasioderma serricorne, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Pheromones, Sex attractants, Sitophilus oryzae, Statistical analysis, Stored product insects, Tenebrio molitor, Tribolium castaneum, Trogoderma granarium.

4626-69

ESTERASE AND PHOSPHATASE POLYMORPHISM IN NATURAL POPULATION OF WILD SILKWORM, THEOPHILA MANDARINA L. (JA)

N Yoshitake

J Sericult Sci Jap 37(3):195-200 REF
Jun 1968 425.9 SE6

Biochemistry, Esterases, Insect physiology, Phosphatases, Polymorphism, Population, Theophila mandarina.

GENETICS

4627-69

CHANGES OF DNA REPLICATION BEHAVIOR ASSOCIATED WITH INTRAGENIC CHANGES OF THE WHITE REGION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

L Arcos-Teran W Beermann

Chromosoma 25(4):377-391
05 Dec 1968 442.8 C46

Autoradiography, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics.

4628-69

A SPECIFIC CHROMOSOME ELEMENT, THE TELOMERE OF DROSOPHILA POLYTENE CHROMOSOMES.

H D Berendes G F Meyer

Chromosoma 25(2):184-197 REF
08 Oct 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila hydei, Insect genetics, Salivary glands.

4629-69

DROSOPHILA DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES. I VARIATION OF DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

J B Boyd

Biochim Biophys Acta Enzymol 171(1):103-112 REF

07 Jan 1969 381 B522

Deoxyribonucleases, Drosophila melanogaster, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Escherichia coli, Fractionation, Insect genetics, Insect morphology.

4630-69

ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE SALIVARY CHROMOSOMES OF BILOBELLA MASSOUDI CASSAGNAU (COLLEMBOLA: NEANURIDAE). (FR)

P Cassagnau

Chromosoma 24(1):42-58
11 Apr 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Collembola, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Salivary glands. English and German abstracts.

4631-69

EXTRA REPLICATIONS IN THE DNA-PUFFS OF SCIARA COPROPHILA.

H V Crouse H G Keyl

Chromosoma 25(3):357-364 REF
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect genetics, Larvae, Sciara coprophila.

4632-69

THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF THE MOSQUITO CULEX PIPIENS. I. THE NORMAL CHROMOSOME COMPLEMENT. (GE)

L Denhoffer

Chromosoma 25(3):365-376 REF
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Culex pipiens, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Salivary glands. English abstract.

4633-69

DNA SYNTHESIS IN THE NEO-X NEO-Y SEX DETERMINATION SYSTEM OF DICHROPLUS BERGI (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDIDAE).

M O Diaz F A Saez

Chromosoma 24(1):10-16
11 Apr 1968 442.8 C46

Acrididae, Autoradiography, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect genetics, Sex determination, Synthesis, Thymidine.

4634-69

CELLULAR DEGENERATION IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOME MUTANT PHENOTYPES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

D Fristrom

Z Vererbungslehre 103(4):363-379 REF
18 Mar 1969 442.8 Z34

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect cytology, Insect genetics, Mutations.

4635-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE GENOTYPE ON THE FREQUENCY OF RADIATIONINDUCED ANEUPLOIDY IN THE OOGENESIS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. V. A TENTATIVE EXPLANATION OF THE DIFFERENCES IN THE DOSE-RESPONSE CURVES. (RUS)

N V Glotoff

Genetika 4(7):24-29
1968 OH431.A1G4

Dosage, Drosophila melanogaster, Genotypes, Insect genetics, Irradiation, Oogenesis, Polyploidy. English summary.

4636-69

SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE DIRECTION OF MATING IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER* IN THE EXPERIMENTS WITH A NATURAL INVERSION. (RUS)

A I Grossman M B Evgenev
Genetika 4(7):54-59 REF
1968 QH431.A1G4

Breeding, Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Reproduction, Weather. English summary.

4637-69

TRANSDETERMINATION IN CELLS.

E Hadorn

Sci Amer 219(5):110-114,116,118,120
Nov 1968 470 SCI25

Cells, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Embryos, Insect abnormalities, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Larvae, Metamorphosis.

4638-69

PARALLEL POLYMORPHISM FOR SUPERNUMERARY SEGMENTS IN *CHORTHIPPUS PARALLELUS* (ZETTERSTEDT). I. BRITISH POPULATIONS.

G M Hewitt B John

Chromosoma 25(3):319-342 MAP REF
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chorthippus parallelus, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Polymorphism, Population, Zoogeography.

4639-69

INCORPORATION OF TRITIUM-ACETAMIDE AND TRITIUM-THYMIDINE INTO THE EYE DISKS OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

Y Hirose S Kaji

Proc Jap Acad 44(5):363-368
May 1968 513 T576

Acetamide, Autoradiography, Cells, Deoxyribonucleic acid, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Eyes, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mutation, Thymidine, Tissues, Tritium, Viscera.

4640-69

PATTERNS AND PATHWAYS OF CHROMOSOME EVOLUTION WITHIN THE ORTHOPTERA.

B John G M Hewitt

Chromosoma 25(1):40-74 REF
18 Sep 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Orthoptera.

4641-69

CYTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ANTIPODEAN TELEOGRYLLUS SPECIES AND THEIR HYBRIDS (ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLIDAE).

H Lim V R Vickery D K M Kevan

Can J Zool 47(2):189-196 REF
Mar 1969 470 C16D

Chromosomes, Cytology, Gryllidae, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Morphology, Polymorphism, Teleogryllus commodus.

4642-69

TRITIUM LABELLING AND CYTOCHEMISTRY OF EXTRA DNA IN ACHETA.

A Lima-de-Faria B Nilsson D Cave A Puga H Jaworska

Chromosoma 25(1):1-20 REF
18 Sep 1968 442.8 C46

Acheta domesticus, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Development, Insect genetics, Oogenesis, Radioactive tracers, Synthesis.

4643-69

THE KARYOTYPE OF SOME AUSTRALIAN SPECIES OF MACROPATHINAE (GRYLACRIDOIDEA--RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE).

A Mesa A Ferreira R S de Mesa

Chromosoma 24(4):456-466 MAP REF
14 Aug 1968 442.8 C46

Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Sex determination, Tettigoniidae.

4644-69

SYNOPSIS AND CROSSING OVER WITHIN A PARACENTRIC INVERSION IN THE GRASSHOPPER, *CAMNULA PELLUCIDA*.

U Nur

Chromosoma 25(2):198-214 REF
08 Oct 1968 442.8 C46

Acrididae, *Camnula pellucida*, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics.

4645-69

A YELLOW MUTANT STRAIN OF THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG, *ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS*, THAT LACKS ERYTHROPTERIN.

E E Smisson J P R Orme

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):246
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Biosynthesis, Chromatography, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Lygaeidae, Melanosis, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, Pteridine.

4646-69

UNSTABLE MULTILUNAR MODIFYING GENES IN THE SILKWORM, *BOMBYX MORI*. III.

Y Tanaka

Proc Jap Acad 44(5):400-404 REF
May 1968 513 T576

Bombyx mori, Genes, Humidity, Insect abnormalities, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Light, Mutation, Temperature.

4647-69

EXPERIMENTAL INDUCTION OF ANDROGENESIS, GYNOGENESIS, AND POLYPOIDY IN *BOMBYX MORI* BY TREATMENT WITH CO₂ GAS.

Y Tazima A Onuma

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):286-292 REF
Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Amitosis, *Bombyx mori*, Carbon dioxide, Chemical control (insects), Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Parthenogenesis, Polyploidy. Japanese summary.

4648-69

CHROMOSOME NUMBERS OF SOME CENTRAL EUROPEAN CERAMBYCIDAE. II. (GE)

H Teppner

Chromosoma 25(2):141-151
08 Oct 1968 442.8 C46

Cerambycidae, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Spermatocytes, Surveys. English abstract.

4649-69

SEX CHROMATIN IN LEPIDOPTERA. (GE)

W Traut G C Mosbacher

Chromosoma 25(3):343-356 REF
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chromatin, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Lepidoptera, Sex determination. English abstract.

4650-69

BARRIERS TO GENE FLOW IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF GRASSHOPPERS. I. THE BLACK CANYON OF THE GUNNISON RIVER AND ARPHIA CONSPERSA.

R B Willey R L Willey

Psyche 74(1):42-57 MAP
Mar 1967 421 P95

Color, Genes, Grasshoppers, Heredity, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Polymorphism, Population, Wings (insects).

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

4651-69

LAELIUS UTILIS COCKERELL (HYMENOPTERA: BETHYLIDAE) STINGING A CHILD AT LONDON, ONTARIO.

W W Judd

Entomol News (philadelphia) 71(4):104
Apr 1960 421 EN88

Bethylidae, Insect identification, Insect pests, *Laelius utilis*, Stinging.

CROP PROTECTION

4652-69

FERTILIZATION OF SEMI-MATURE STANDS IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

Can Dep Forest Prod Res Br Res News 11(6,NOV-DEC).
1968 99.9 C1625F

Aerial fertilizing, Fertilization (plants), Foliage, Forest appraisal, Forestry business economics, Forests, Nitrogen, Soil analysis, Stand increment estimates, Tree increment measurement.

4653-69

THE STATUS OF PAPAYA BREEDING IN LA MOLINA, PERU. (SP)

J C Benza V B Carrasco J B Rodriguez
Agron Trop 17(4,OCT-DEC):381-389 REF

1967 26 AG87

Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant nematodes. English summary. Nematode-resistance program initiated.

4654-69

BREEDING WORK FOR THE CREATION OF GLANDLESS COTTON VARIETIES IN CHAD. (FR)

M Buffet J Gouthiere J B Roux
Coton Fibres Trop 22(4):463-472

Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Angular leafspot, Cotton, Crop varieties, Diparopsis, Glands (plants), Gossypol, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Plant pest resistance, Podagrica. English and Spanish summaries.

4655-69

DIAZINON AGAINST PLANT PESTS. (FR)

A Bugiani S Della Pieta R Brandazza

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):217-252 REF
1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (pests), Diazinon, Insecticides, Nematodes, Organic compounds, Parasitism, Soil insects. English and Italian summaries.

4656-69

RESEARCH POSSIBILITIES AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE CARNATION CULTIVATED AS A CUT FLOWER. (FR)

C Buys P Poortmans M Rudelle

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):75-84 REF
1967 464.8 N84

Crop varieties, Crop yields, Culture media, Dianthus caryophyllus, Greenhouse culture, Plant breeding, Plant disease control, Plant physiology. English and Italian summaries.

4657-69

MORPHOLOGY AND MODE OF GERMINATION OF CONIDIA OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE IN RELATION TO ITS TAXONOMY.

S B Chattopadhyay M K Dasgupta

Indian J. Mycol Res 4(112):54-57 REF
1966 450 IN29

Conidia, *Helminthosporium oryzae*, Plant morphology, Plant taxonomy, Spore germination.

4658-69

PRESERVATIVE TREATMENTS AND SERVICE LIFE OF FENCE POSTS IN PUERTO RICO.

M Chudnoff R S Boone E Goytia

US Forest Serv Res Paper/TF (4):31P REF
Nov 1967 A99.9 F7637

Creosote, Fungi, Lumber preservatives, Pentachlorophenol, Pest control, Research, Tables (data), Termites, Wood decay, Wood properties.

4659-69

IRRIGATION BY SPRAYING. (FR)

J D'At de Saint-Foulic

232P REF PARIS, EDITIONS EYROLLES
1967 S613.A8

Economics, Equipment, Irrigation, Plant water relations, Soil moisture, Spraying, Water consumption use.

4660-69

THE IMPORTANT FOREST PESTS OF SPAIN. (GE)

O Eichhorn

CROP PROTECTION

4661-69

Anz Schadlingskunde 40(9):132-138 REF

Sep 1967 421 AN9

Forest conservation, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, Tree diseases. English summary. mentions many insects, fungi, diseases of Spanish forests.

4661-69

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. VIII.

J M Franz W Laux

Entomophaga 8(4):263-321 REF

1963 421 EN835

Arthropoda, Bibliography, Biological control (pests), Indexes, Weeds. Introduction is in English, German and French.

4662-69

RHIZOSPHERE ROOT EXUDATES AND THEIR EFFECT ON MICROBIAL ACTIVITY.

V Iswaran

Indian Agr Res Inst J Post-Grad School 5(2):212-218 REF

Dec 1967 22 IN2262

Amino acids, Biological control (plant diseases), Biosynthesis, Exudates, Metabolites, Microorganisms, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Rhizosphere, Root hairs, Saprophytes, Soil erosion, Soil microorganisms, Soil properties, Tables (data).

4663-69

RED ROT IN RESIDUAL PONDEROSA PINE STANDS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION.

P C Lightle S R Andrews

US Forest Serv Rocky Mount Forest Range Exp Sta Pap RM (37):12P

1968 A99.9 F7632U

Aging, Labeling, Pinus ponderosa, Plant hardiness, Red rot, Research, Stand density, Tables (data), Tree diseases.

4664-69

CULTIVATION OF THE SAPOGENIN-BEARING DIOSCOREA SPECIES.

F W Martin M H Gaskins

USDA Prod Res Rep (103):19P REF

Sep 1968 A281.9 AG8

Breeding, Crop varieties, Drug plants, Economics, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Plant hardiness, Plant physiology, Planting, Seedlings, Steroids, Tillage, Yams.

4665-69

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE YEAR 1962/63. (II).

157P MAP REF ZOMBA, MALAWI,

GOVERNMENT PRINTER

1965 24 N98A

Agricultural economics, Agricultural industries, Agricultural statistics, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Crops, Ecology, Entomology, Experiment stations, Irrigation, Pest control, Soil structure. Discussion of a variety of crops.

4666-69

ZOOSPORE IN PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR. SUBDARIFFAE.

N Mukherjee

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):61-65 REF

1966 450 IN29

Phytophthora parasitica, Plant physiology, Spore germination, Temperature, Zoospores.

4667-69

OCCURRENCE OF ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTIFUNGAL ACTINOMYCETES IN CULTIVATED SOILS OF WEST BENGAL.

S Mukhopadhyay

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):66-68

1966 450 IN29

Actinomycetes, Antibiosis, Bacteria, Fungi, Soil microorganisms.

4668-69

PAPAYA BREEDING IN HAWAII.

H Y Nakasone

Agron Trop 17(4,OCT-DEC):391-399

1967 26 AG87

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant diseases. Diseases one of many problems noted. spanish summary.

4669-69

CHANGES IN FUNGI WITH AGE. IV. ROLE OF COENZYMES IN THE RESPIRATORY DECREASES IN RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI AND SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA.

G Nicolas D Gottlieb

J Gerontol 23(4):544-550 REF

Oct 1968 447.8 J824

Aging, Cells, Coenzymes, Fungi, Growth factors, Respiratory system, Rhizoctonia solani, Sclerotium bataticola, Tables (data).

4670-69¹**PLANT PROTECTION IN AGRICULTURE. (GE)**

H-W Nolte

140P REF BERLIN, AKADEMIE VERLAG

1967 SB731.N6

Agriculture, Crop losses, Crops, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Plant pests, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants).

4671-69

NOTES ON INSECT AND GASTROPODE DAMAGE TO ENCLOSED COTTON PLANTATIONS. (FR)

G Pierrard

Coton Fibres Trop 22(4):437-438

Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Aphididae, Cicadellidae, Cotton, Gastropoda, Insect cages, Insect pests, Plantations, Prodenia litura, Pseudococcus, Synthetic fibers. English and Spanish summaries.

4672-69

THE EFFECTS OF SOIL STERILIZATION PROCEDURES ON THE MICROBIOLOGICAL EQUILIBRIUM OF THE SOIL. (FR)

J Ponchet

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(314):85-92

1967 464.8 N84

Antiseptics, Biocenosis, Fumigants, Fungi, Microbiology, Population, Soil microorganisms, Soil sterilization. English and Italian summaries.

4673-69

PLANT GROWTH PROMOTING METABOLITES OF SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM (II) THE SYNTHESIS OF SCLEROTININ B.

T Sassa H Aoki K Munakata

Tetrahedron Lett (54):5703-5705

Nov 1968 385 T29

Chemical reactions, Fungi, Metabolites, Plant growth regulator, Plant physiology, Rice, Sclerotinia sclerotium, Spectroscopy, Synthesis.

4674-69

FAIRWAY DISEASE CONTROL.

R E Scobee

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:27-28

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Curvularia, Helminthosporium, Leaf blight, Leaf spot, Melting out, Plant disease control, Plant diseases, Sclerotinia, Turf, Weed control.

4675-69

MOSQUITO POLLINATION OF HABENARIA OBTUSATA (ORCHIDACEAE).

L B Thien

Amer J Bot 56(2):232-237 REF

Feb 1969 450 AM36

Aedes, Insect cages, Insect pollinators, Orchidaceae, Plant morphology, Pollination.

4676-69

BASIS FOR A PROGRAM OF PAPAYA, CARICA PAPAYA L., IMPROVMENT IN COLOMBIA. (SP)

R Torres D Rios Castano

Agron Trop 17(4,OCT-DEC):353-359

1967 26 AG87

Papayas, Plant breeding, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

4677-69

THE USE OF GROWTH PROMOTERS TO INCREASE POTATO YIELDS. (RUS)

A S Vecher M N Masny V N Reshetnikov A S Snyatkov

Sel'skokhozyast Biol 3(4):609-611

1968 S13.S44

Crop yields, Growth factors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Potatoes, Tables (data).

4678-69

EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM EXPERIENCE WITH HERBICIDES AND TILLAGE SYSTEMS FOR CEREAL GROWING.

J E Whybrew

Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev

(80,SUMMER):154-160

1968 241 G796

Crop yields, Economics, Farm management, Grain, Herbicides, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Soil properties, Tillage, Weeds.

DISEASES

4679-69

PESSIMISM OVER CROP DISEASES.*Farmer Stockbreeder* 82(4123):20

17 Dec 1968 10 F228

Agricultural outlook, Conferences, Grain, Legislation, Plant diseases, Septoria, Soil-borne plant diseases, Stripe rust, Yellow dwarf.

4680-69

ROLE OF POTASH APPLICATION IN REDUCING BLACK RUST OF WHEAT.

S C Agrawal S P Singh K P Gupta

Indian J Agron 13(2):99-102

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Black rust, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Potash, Potassium, Puccinia graminis tritici, Wheat.

4681-69

CRYPTOGAMA DISEASES OF THE ROOT SYSTEM. PREVENTION AND CONTROL. (IT)

P Alghisi

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(314):45-66 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Cryptogamia, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Microorganisms, Population, Roots, Soil fungi. English summary.

4682-69

NEW FUNGICIDE PROMISES EFFECTIVE AND ECONOMICAL PLANT DISEASE CONTROL.

Anonymous

Orchardist New Zealand 41(8):265

Sep 1968 80 OR19

Agricultural economics, Bananas, Benlate, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Rhizoctonia solani, Verticillium albo-atrum.

4683-69

CO-OPERATIVE SPRAYING AGAINST BANANA PESTS.

Anonymous

Kenya Farmer (141):22

Apr 1968 24 R812

Bananas, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Mycosphaerella musicola, Plant protection, Spraying.

4684-69

NEW FUNGICIDE FOR POTATO BLIGHT.

Anonymous

Aerial Appl 6(8):6

Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Blight, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Potatoes, Toxins, Triphenyltin hydroxide.

4685-69

THE EFFECT OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF PLASTIDS OF TRITICUM VULGARE SEEDLINGS.

- P C Bartels T E Weier
Amer J Bot 56(1):1-7 REF
Jan 1968 450 AM36
Amino-1,2,4-thiazole, 3-, Chlorosis, Light, Plant anatomy, Plant diseases, Plastids, Seed germination, Tissues, Wheat.
- 4686-69**
THE ACTION OF FORMAMIDE ON TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS: OBTAINING ARTIFICIAL CAPSIDS. (FR)
J P Bouley L Hirth
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(4, 1ST SEMESTER):430-433
22 Jan 1968 505 P21
Formamide, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Turnips, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4687-69**
DIAGNOSES OF PEAR DECLINE AND ROOT-STOCK IDENTIFICATION IN YOUNG PEAR ORCHARDS.
Catlin A A Millesan
Calif Agr 21(7):10-11
Jul 1967 100 C12CAG
Chromatography, Decline, Diagnosis, Pears, Phloem, Roots, Tree diseases.
- 4688-69**
PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON INCITANTS OF GUAVA WILT FUSARIUM SOLANI (MART.) APP. AND WR. EMEND SNYDER AND HANSEN AND MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI (MAUBL.) ASHBY.
S B Chattopadhyay S K Bhattacharyya
Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):22-31 REF
1966 450 IN29
Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani, Guavas, Macrophomina phaseoli, Plant physiology, Wilt.
- 4689-69**
HOST RANGE OF XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE IN THE PHILIPPINES.
S C Dalmacio O R Exconde
Philippine Agr 51(4):283-289
Sep 1967 25 P542
Bacterial leaf blight, Plant hosts, Rice, Xanthomonas.
- 4690-69**
THE RECIPROCAL RELATIONSHIPS IN MIXED CULTURES OF ENTOMOPHAGOUS FUNGI AND THE EFFECT OF SOME HYPHOMYCETES ON THEIR GROWTH. (GE)
O Fassatiouva
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):159-161
1964 421 EN835M
Beauveria, Entomogenous fungi, Moniliales, Paecilomyces, Plant physiology, Soil fungi. French summary.
- 4691-69**
WHEAT.
W E H Fiddian
Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr 75(9):410-412
Sep 1968 10 G79J
Economics, Eyespot, Genetics, Mildew, Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Plant proteins, Stripe rust, Wheat.
- 4692-69**
EFFICIENCY OF SOME FUNGICIDES IN THE DISINFECTING OF THE CARNATION ROOTS. (IT)
A Garibaldi
Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):135-139
1967 464.8 N84
Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dianthus caryophyllus, Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Plant cuttings, Roots, Thiram. English summary.
- 4693-69**
THE RESISTANCE OF FX AND IAN RUBBER CLONES TO LEAF DISEASES IN BRAZIL.
J R Goncalves
Trop Agr & St Augustine 45(4):331-336
Oct 1968 26 T754
Crop varieties, Dothidella olei, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Phytophthora palmivora, Plant disease resistance, Rubber.
- 4694-69**
SEED CONTAMINATION IN TRANSMISSION OF HALO BLIGHT IN BEANS.
R G Grogan K A Kimble
Calif Agr 1(7):3-4
Jul 1967 100 C12CAG
Beans, Halo blight, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, Seed-borne plant diseases, Seeds.
- 4695-69**
NEEDED: A MIRACLE METHOD FOR SOIL BORNE DISEASE CONTROL.
W Horne
Farm Chem 131(9):60
Sep 1968 57.8 AM3
Chemical control (pests), Crop losses, Disease control, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Research, Soil analysis, Soil microorganisms, Soil-borne plant diseases.
- 4696-69**
INTER-SPECIES AND INTER-GENERA CROSSES IN CARICACEAS AND THEIR PHYTOTECNICAL IMPLICATIONS. (SP)
S Horovitz H Jimenez
Agron Trop 17(4,OCT-DEC):323-343 REF
1967 26 AG87
Caricaceae, Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.
- 4697-69**
THE PROBLEM OF THE POTATO BLACKLEG DISEASE. (GE)
W Hunnius
Kartoffelbau 19(4):106,108-109
Apr 1968 75.8 K145
Bacterial diseases (plants), Blackleg, Erwinia, Infectious diseases, Parasitism, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Potatoes, Storage, Symptomatology.
- 4698-69**
1967 FIELD TRIALS ON CONTROL OF COFFEE BERRY DISEASE IN KENYA. I.-V.
P A Huxley J A Collins D M Fordyce M N Shaw E Griffiths B H Vine G H Freeman
Kenya Coffee 33(390):225-241
Jul 1968 68.29 C652
Coffee, Coffee berry disease, Colletotrichum coffeanum, Difolatan, Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf rust, Plant protection, Research.
- 4699-69**
DISEASE CONTROL IN NONBEARING ORCHARDS.
B F Janson
Eastern Fruit Grower 30(10):4
Feb 1968 80 EA73
Apples, Canker, Captan, Cherries, Dinocap, Doline, Fruit trees, Fungicides, Leaf curl, Leaf spot, Orchards, Peaches, Pears, Plant disease resistance, Plums, Powdery mildew, Scab, Spraying, Streptomycin, Sulfur.
- 4700-69**
BLACK SPOT OF APPLE.
P T Jenkins
Victorian Hort Dig 11(3,SEP-NOV):2-4
1967 80 V662
Apples, Black spot, Chemical control (weeds), Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Spraying, Venturia inaequalis.
- 4701-69**
THE ACTION OF UREA ON TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS. THE PROPERTIES OF RNA OBTAINED AT THE TIME OF ARTIFICIAL CAPSID FORMATION. (FR)
G Jonard D Raliyaona L Hirth
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(23, 1ST SEMESTER):2694-2697
05 Jun 1967 505 P21
Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Turnips, Urea, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4702-69**
FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY SEEDS, POLLEN AND CONTACT OF ROOTS. (GE)
L Kunze
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaftl Mitt (128):56-62 REF
Jul 1968 410.9 G31M
Beans, Cuscuta, Longidorus elongatus, Mazzard cherries, Plant disease transmission, Pollen, Roots, Seed-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4703-69**
STUDIES ON PHYLLOSTICTA BLIGHT OF RICE.
N J Kurian L Moniz
Pocna Agr Coll Mag 58(2-3,JUN-SEP):55-62
1968 22 P79
Brachiaria mutica, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Nomenclature, Oats, Panicum maximum, Phyllosticta, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Plant taxonomy, Rice, Sorghum, Tables (data).
- 4704-69**
FIRST EVIDENCES OF VIRAL INFECTIONS IN PLANTS. (FR)
C Kurtz-Fritsch L Hirth
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):220-223
17 Jul 1967 505 P21
Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Turnips, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4705-69**
THE VIRUSES OF THE BLACK AND RED CURRANT. (FR)
B Lantin
Phytoma 20(200,JUL-AUG):25-29 REF
1968 464.8 P563
Aphididae, Currants, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Nematodes, Plant disease transmission, Symptomatology, Vein banding, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows. Several other viruses are briefly mentioned.
- 4706-69**
ANNUAL VARIATION IN PERSISTENCE AND TRANSMISSION OF HYPOMYCES HAEMATOCOCCUS (BERK. AND BR.) WR. (FR)
E Laville
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):904-906
13 Feb 1967 505 P21
Fungi dissemination, Fungus diseases (plants), Fungus physiology, Hypomyces, Plant disease transmission.
- 4707-69**
THE INFLUENCE OF ILLUMINATION ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TUMORS CAUSED BY AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS (SMITH AND TOWN) CONN. ON PEA SEEDLINGS, PISUM SATIVUM L.. (FR)
P Manigault A Kurkdjian
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2304-2306
08 May 1967 505 P21
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Bacterial diseases (plants), Crown gall tumors, Light, Pisum sativum, Seedlings.
- 4708-69**
POLYSOME FORMATION WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS RNA.
A Marcus B Luginbill J Feeley
Nat Acad Sci Proc 59(4):1243-1250 REF
Apr 1968 500 N21P
Nucleoproteins, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.
- 4709-69**
ON THE ROLE OF THE PHENOL CONSTITUENTS IN THE COURSE OF INFECTION OF THE CACAOPODS OF THEOBROMA CACAO L. BY PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA BUTL.. (FR)
M Meiffren J Tanguy

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(16, 2ND SEMESTER):1131-1133
16 Oct. 1967 505 P21
Cacao, Fungus diseases (plants), Phenols, Phytophthora palmivora, Plant disease resistance.

4710-69

STUDIES ON THE APPLICATION OF ELECTROPHORESIS TO THE ISOLATION OF RNA INFECTIVE FRACTIONS FROM TOBACCO PLANTS INFECTED WITH THE POTATO VIRUS X. I. CHARACTERISATION OF RNA PREPARATIONS FROM TOBACCO LEAVES, ANALYSED BY MEANS OF ELECTROPHORESIS IN COLOURED AGAR GELS. (POL)

K A Miczynski

Acta Agr Silvestria Ser Rolu 7(1):23-77 REF
1967 20.5 AC8

Agar, Electrophoresis, Gels, Leaves, Plant biochemistry, Potatoes, Research, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X. English and Russian summaries.

4711-69

COMANDRA BLISTER RUST OF HARD PINES.

J L Mielke R C Krebill H R Powers

U S Forest Serv Forest Pest Leaflet 62.1-8
Aug 1968 A423.9 F764

Bark, Biological control (plant diseases), Blister rust, Cronartium comandrae, Environment, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus.

4712-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF A PARASITIC COMPLEX WHICH ATTACHES ITSELF TO THE EXPOSED PARTS OF COTTON PLANTS AND CAUSES THEIR WITHERING. (FR)

J Montegut

Coton Fibres Trop 22(4):439-453

Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Cercospora luillieri, Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Macrophomina phaseoli, Parasitism, Phlyctaena gossypii, Phoma. English and Spanish summaries

4713-69

THE INHERITANCE OF A NEW SOURCE OF RESISTANCE TO THE POTATO VIRUS Y IN PEPPER (CAPSICUM ANNUUM L.).

A Pahlé

Bol Genet (3):23-28

May 1967 QK1.B62

Biological control (plant diseases), Breeding, Genes, Heredity, Mutation, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Redpeppers (vegetable), Tables (data), Virus diseases (plants), Virus Y.

4714-69

THE LAW OF HOST-PARASITE BALANCE IN THE PROCESS OF PATHOGENESIS AND ITS IMPLICATIONS IN ECOLOGY. (SP)

H Patino C

Agr Trop 24(3):167-171 REF

Mar 1968 26 AG8

Bacterial diseases (plants), Fungus diseases (plants), Host-parasite relations, Phytopathology, Plant ecology.

4715-69

DPA FOR SCALD CONTROL.

I D Peggie

Victorian Hort Dig 11(3:SEP-NOV):11-14

1967 80 V662

Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), DPA, Fruit, Pesticide application, Plant physiological diseases, Scald, Spraying, Storage diseases, Temperature.

4716-69

METHYL BROMIDE, TRIZONE AND TELONE PBC COMPARED IN THE CONTROL OF FUSARIUM WILT OF THE GREENHOUSE TOMATO. (IT)

G Perrotta M Salerno

Notiz Mal Pianta (SER 3)(3/4):147-153

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloropicrin, Dichloropropene, 1,3-, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Greenhouse culture, Methyl bromide, Propargyl bromide, Tomatoes, Trizone, Wilt. English summary.

4717-69

THE EFFECT OF ROOTSTOCKS ON THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOME FACTORS OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL IMMUNITY IN LEAVES OF MILDEW-SUSCEPTIBLE GRAPE VARIETIES. (RUS)

A D Popov

Sel'skokhozyast Biol 3(4):572-575

1968 S13.S44

Crop varieties, Grapes, Horticulture, Leaves, Mildew, Phenolases, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology, Rootstocks. English summary.

4718-69

EFFECT OF MIXED SPORE INOCULA OF BOTRYTIS SSP. ON LESION DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAVES OF BEAN (VICIA FABA L.).

R P Purkayastha

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):51-53

1966 450 IN29

Botrytis, Broadbeans, Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Lesions, Spores.

4719-69

BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT OF CHILLIES IN KERALA STATE.

L Remadevi K I Wilson

Agr Res J Kerala 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):82-83

1967 22 AG823

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial leaf spot, Bush redpeppers (vegetable), Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

4720-69

THE AMPROLIUM-ETHOPABATE COMBINATION, A NEW STAGE IN THE PREVENTION OF AVIAN COCCIDIOSIS. (FR)

Y Renou M Gug A Appert

Corcorica Monde (JUL-AUG):8-13 REF

1968 47.8 C64

Amprolium, Bacterial diseases (animals), Chickens, Coccidia, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Ethopabate, Hydrochloric acid, Poultry diseases, Protozoal vaccines, Turkeys.

4721-69

SUGAR BEET CROP PROTECTED THROUGH AERIAL APPLICATION.

F Russell

Aerial Appl 6(8):4-5

Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Cercospora beticola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper sulfate, Crop yields, Plant protection, Sugar beets.

4722-69

BRONZING DISEASE OF RICE IN ORISSA AS INFLUENCED BY SOIL TYPES AND MANURING AND ITS CONTROL.

B N Sahu

Indian Soc Soil Sci J 16(1):41-54

Mar 1968 56.9 IN2

Bronzing, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Iron, Manganese, Nitrogen, Phosphates, Plant diseases, Potash, Rice, Soil series, Spraying, Toxicity, Urea.

4723-69

FUSARIUM FOOT ROT OF KENAF (HIBISCUS LANNABINUS L.) IN IRAN. (PE)

G Scharief J Akhavadegan

Iran Inst Rech Entomol Phytopathol Entomol

Phytopathol Appl (26):1-16

Nov 1967 464.9 P432

Foot rot, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Hibiscus cannabinus, Phytophthora, Seed treatment, Spraying, Tables (data), Wilt. Article deals with experiments with many fungicides. Nine species of fungi seen on kenaf in Iran are mentioned.

4724-69

BACTERIAL BLIGHT ELIMINATED FROM CALIFORNIA GINS.

W C Schnathorst

Calif Agr 21(12):11

Dec 1967 100 C12CAG

Bacterial diseases (plants), Blight, Cotton gins, Plant contamination, Upland cotton, Xanthomonas malvacearum.

4725-69

DISINFECTION AND DISINFESTATION OF THE SOIL. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON PLANT DISEASE. SANREMO, 1-4 DECEMBER 1966. (IT)

Notiz Mal Pianta (SER 3)(3/4):312P REF

1967 464.8 N84

Conferences, Fungicides, Nematocides, Nematodes, Pest control, Plant diseases, Soil fumigation, Soil sterilization.

4726-69

THRAM THINS GRANNY SMITH APPLES.

N Veinbrants

Victorian Hort Dig 11(3:SEP-NOV):18-20

1967 80 V662

Apples, Black spot, Carbaryl, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Defoliant, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Spraying, Thinning (fruit), Thiram.

4727-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF SOME IMPORTANT CEREAL PLANT DISEASES IN INDIA.

D Vir

Indian Agr Res Inst J Post-Grad School 5(1):62-

66 REF

Jun 1967 22 IN2262

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants).

4728-69

FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY ARTHROPODS. (GE)

H L Weidemann

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(128):5-23 REF

Jul 1968 410.9 G31M

Bibliography, Insect vectors, Methodology, Plant disease transmission, Reviews, Virus diseases (plants).

4729-69

FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY NEMATODES. (GE)

B Weischer

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(128):24-38 REF

Jul 1968 410.9 G31M

Bibliography, Host records, Host relationships, Nematode vectors, Plant disease transmission, Reviews, Virus diseases (plants).

4730-69

FUNGUS DISEASES OF BERMUDAGRASS AND OVERSEEDED COOLSEASON GRASSES ON GOLF GREENS.

H D Wells

Southeast Turfgrass Conf Proc 21:38-41

Apr 1967 60.19 S086

Cynodon dactylon, Fungus diseases (plants), Golf courses, Grasses, Leaf spot, Plant disease control.

4731-69

SEVERAL MEASURES USED TO COMBAT FRUIT PLANT VIRUSES.

M F Welsh

Eastern Fruit Grower 30(10):6,13-14

Feb 1968 80 EA73

Amphorophora rubi, Cultural control (plant diseases), Eriophyes incidioides, Fruit culture, Insect control, Insect vectors, Plant pest resistance, Spraying, Virus diseases (plants).

4732-69
RUST INFECTION PROTECTS BEANS AGAINST HEAT INJURY.

C E Yarwood
Nature 220(5169):813
23 Nov 1968 472 N21

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Heat, Plant hardiness, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Rust, *Uromyces phaseoli*.

4733-69
INOCULATION OF CARICA PAPAYA L. WITH THE RINGSPOT DISTORTION VIRUS UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS. (SP)

D M Zerpa
Agron Trop 17(4,OCT-DEC):361-370
1967 26 AG87

Hydroxyproline, Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant extracts, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

4734-69
BLACK STEM- THE SECOND STEM DISEASE OF GRAINS. (GE)

B Zwatz
Pflanzenarzt 20(5):52-53
01 May 1967 464.9 P482

Agropyron repens, Black stem, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop rotation, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Organic compounds, Plant hosts, Soil moisture, Wheat.

ARTHROPODS

4735-69
SOME PESTS OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS IN MADRAS.

E V Abraham M D Padmanabhan
Indian Hort 12(2,JAN-MAR):31-32
1968 80 IN23

Acrididae, Agrotis, Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chrysomelidae, DDT, Heptachlor, Insect pests, Insecticides, Macropopillia arrowi, Ornamental plants, Phytometra.

4736-69
THE RELATIONSHIP OF SOME INSECTS (APHIDIDAE, LARGIDAE, PENTATOMIDAE, COCCINELLIDAE AND MALACHIIDAE) TO THE PEARLHAIRS OR GLANDULIFORM EMERGENCES OF CARICA PAPAYA L. (SP)

J C M Acosta
Agron Trop 17(4,OCT-DEC):371-380 REF
1967 26 AG87

Aphididae, Attractants, Coccinellidae, Collops, Glands (insects), Insect pests, Largus cinctus, Nezara viridula, Papayas, Secretion. English summary.

4737-69
SPIDER MITES ON COTTON; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.

U S D A Leaflet (502):6P
Nov 1968 1 AG84L

Acaricides, Cotton, Insect biology, Insect pests, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Plant pest control, Plant protective devices, Protective clothing, Tetranychidae.

4738-69
DRENCH YOUR TREES AGAINST SAN JOSE SCALE.

Anonymous
Victorian Hort Dig 11(2,MAY-JUL):6
1967 80 V662

Aspidiotus perniciosus, Chemical control (insects), Equipment, Fruit, Pesticide application, Spraying, Trees.

4739-69
CONTROL OF DATE PALM LEFHOPPERS IN IRAQ BY AERIAL SPRAYING.

Anonymous
Aerial Appl 6(8):11
Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Cicadellidae, Dates, Dichlorvos, Insect pests, Plant protection.

4740-69
THRIPS INFESTING THE TIPS OF ASPARAGUS SPEARS.

F L Banham
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:16-18
01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Asparagus, Frankliniella tritici, Insect pests, Thrips tabaci, Weed control.

4741-69
THE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF RED SCALE, AONIDIELLA AURANTII (MASK.), ON CITRUS IN SOUTH AFRICA.

E C G Bedford
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):1-15 REF
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Aonidiella aurantii, Biological control (insects), Citrus.

4742-69
THE MEANING AND DEFINITION OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.

B P Beirne
Entomophaga 8(4):237-243
1963 421 EN835

Biological control (pests), Insect pests, Microorganisms, Plant pest control. French and German summary

4743-69
INSECT AND MITE CONTROL ON NURSERY STOCK IN OHIO.

R L Campbell R L Miller
Ohio Agr Exp Sta Dep Zool Ent Publ Ser (SER 33):11P
1967 100 OH3PU

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (pests), Host indexing (plants), Insect identification, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Nurseries, Pesticides, Spraying. Suggestions for control of 20 pests most often reported by Ohio state nursery inspectors are given.

4744-69
THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF ARCHIPS OCCIDENTALIS (WALS.) AND TORTRIX DINOTA MEYR. (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE) ON COFFEE IN KENYA.

D E Evans O Andrade W M Mathenge
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):133-140 REF
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Chemical control (insects), Coffee, Insect biology, Insect control, Life cycle, Natural control (insects), Tortricidae, Trichlorfon.

4745-69
A STUDY OF PHANEROTOMA TOREUTAE, A PARASITE OF THE PINE CONE MOTH LASPEYRESIA TOREUTA.

J R Harbo K J Kraft
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):214-220 REF
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Biological control (insects), Braconidae, Forest insects, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Laspeyresia toreuta, Olethreutidae, Parasitic insects, Phanerotoma toreuta, Pinus banksiana, Pinus contorta, Pinus echinata, Pinus resinosa, Pinus taeda, Pinus virginiana.

4746-69
A NEW GENE FROM RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS L. FOR RESISTANCE TO STRAINS 1, 2 AND 3 OF THE RUBUS APHID, AMPHOROPHORA RUBI KALT.

E Keep R L Knight
Euphytica 16(2):209-214 REF
Sep 1967 450 EU6

Amphorophora rubi, Aphididae, Genetics, Plant disease resistance, Raspberries.

4747-69
HARD-TO-KILL PESTS OF FRUIT TREES--WOOLLY APPLE-APHID.

H F Lower

S Australia J Agr 72(1):14-15
Aug 1968 23 SO84

Aphididae, Apples, Chemical control (insects), Crop varieties, Eriosoma lanigerum, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Plant pest resistance.

4748-69
NARCISSUS FLIES.

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet 183:6P
May 1968 10 G79LA
Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Eumerus strigatus, Eumerus tuberculatus, Insect identification, Maggots, Merodon equestris, Narcissus, Plant nematodes, Plant protection.

4749-69
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHOICE OF HOST PLANTS BY ADULTS OF THE CITRUS PSYLLA, TRIOZA ERYPREAE (DEL GUERCIO) (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE).

V C Moran
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):403-410 MAP REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86
Food habits, Host plants, Plant geography, Psyllidae, Rutaceae, Zoogeography.

4750-69
RESULTS OF A STUDY ON CONTROLLING TIPULA OLERCEA L. SHOWING A MARKED RESISTANCE TO SOME CHLORORGANIC INSECTICIDES. (IT)

A Muro
Il Tobacco 81(724/725,JUL-DEC):41-53 REF
1967 69.8 T115

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Larvae, Organophosphorus compounds, Tipula oleracea, Tobacco. Aldrin, dieldrin, DDT and heptachlor were ineffective while lindane, heptachlor epoxide, phorate, chlordane, and granulated parathion were effective.

4751-69
INFLUENCE OF INFESTATION BY EARLY SHOOT BORER CHILOTRAEA INFUSCATELLUS SN. ON SHOOT PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF SUGARCANE.

C S Rad
Audhra Agr J 14(5):131-142 REF
1967 34.2 AN4

Chemical control (insects), Chilothea infuscatellus, Crop yields, Endrin, Insect pests, Sugarcane.

4752-69
STUDIES ON THE POPULATION OF THE APHID PENTALONIA NIGRONERVOSA COQ. ON BANANA PLANTS IN KERALA.

M Ramanathamenon S P Christudas
Agr Res J Kerala 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):84-86
1967 22 AG823

Aphididae, Bananas, Bunchy top, Climate, Crop varieties, Insect vectors, Pentalonia nigronervosa, Plant disease transmission, Population, Virus diseases (plants).

4753-69
RESPECTIVE ROLES OF THE PATHOGEN AND GALL MITES IN THE MORPHOGENESIS AND HISTO-CYTOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF TWO CHERMESIDAE GALLS. PLACED IN EVIDENCE BY THE ACHIEVEMENT OF TWO SIMILARLY MIXED GALLS. (FR)

O Rohfritsch
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):933-935

13 Feb 1967 505 P21
Adelges, Plant cytology, Plant galls, Plant histology, Plant morphology.

4754-69
PROTECTING LARCH LOGS FROM TETROPIUM VELUTINUM LECONTE WITH LINDANE EMULSION.

D A Ross N J Geistlinger
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:14-15
01 Aug 1968 420 B77

CROP PROTECTION

4755-69

Chemical control (insects), Emulsions, Larix occidentalis, Lindane, Logs, Tetrapium velutinum, Wood borers, Wood-destroying insects.

4755-69

STUDY OF THE DEPENDENCE OF THE POPULATION DYNAMIC OF THE APPLE MOTH (CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA L.) ON THE FRUIT YIELD OF THE HOSTPLANT. (GE)

K Russ

Pflanzenschutzberichte 35(11/12):165-184

Jun 1967 464.9 P48

Apples, Carpocapsa pomonella, Crop yields, Demography, Insect migration, Integrated control (insects), Plant hosts, Statistical analysis, Tables (data).

4756-69

ATTACK ON MOCO COTTON BY PINK BOLLWORM IN CEARA. (POR)

J H R dos Santos

Soc Cearense Agron Bol 8:97-100

Jun 1967 9.2 SO14B

Crop yields, Fibers, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant pests, Seed insects, Seed production (horticulture), Upland cotton. English abstract.

4757-69

TOXICITY OF ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS INSECTICIDES APPLIED AS FOLIAR SPRAY, SOIL DRENCH AND SEED TREATMENT TO APHIS GOSSYPHII GLOVER (APHIDIDAE: HOMOPTERA).

J M Satpathy G K Padhi D N Dutt

Indian J Agr Sci 38(5):850-855 REF

Oct 1968 22 AG831

Aphis gossypii, Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Ekatin, Insecticide residues, Methyl demeton, Organophosphorus insecticides, Seed treatment, Soil treatment, Spraying.

Aphis gossypii was successfully controlled by dimethoate, methyl demeton, and thiomethion applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment with good residual activity.

4758-69

STUDY OF THE VIRUS DISEASE OF NEODIPRION SWAINI MIDD. AND RESULTS OF ITS AERIAL DISPERSION.

W A Smirnoff

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):475-476

1964 421 EN835M

Aerial spraying, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests, Neodiprion swaini, Pinus banksiana, Polyhedroses. French summary.

4759-69

DON'T TAKE LIGHTLY THESE BRINJAL BORERS.

V K Srivastava B P Khare

Indian Hort 12(2,JAN-MAR):34

1968 80 IN23

Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Dusting, Eggplant, Endrin, Euzophera perticella, Insecticides, Leucinodes orbonalis, Lindane, Pyralidae, Spraying.

4760-69

RESISTANCE OF LYCOPERSICON SPECIES TO THE CARMINE SPIDER MITE.

A K Stoner A C Centile

USDA Prod Res Rep (102):1-7

Oct 1968 A281.9 AG8

Biological control (insects), Crop varieties, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant injuries, Plant pest resistance, Tables (data), Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Tomatoes.

4761-69

THE CICADELLE EMPOASCA FLAVESCENS AND THE GRILL OF GRAPEVINES IN THE SOUTH-WEST OF FRANCE. (FR)

J Touzeau

Phytoma 20(200,JUL-AUG):31-35 REF

1968 464.8 P563

Carbaryl, Crop losses, Crop varieties, DDT, Empoasca flavescens, Formothion, Grape vineyards,

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insecticides, Resistance, Zoogeography.

4762-69

PRUNING PRODUCES PERFECT, PEST-FREE PEACHES.

M Wilbur

Org Gard Farming 15(7):62-63

Jul 1968 57.8 OR32

Fertilizer application, Peaches, Plant pest resistance, Pruning. This article is about the authors personal experience

4763-69

IMPORTED AND INDIGENOUS NATURAL ENEMIES OF CITRUS COCCIDS AND APHIDS IN CYPRUS, AND AN ASSESSMENT OF THEIR POTENTIAL VALUE IN INTEGRATED CONTROL PROGRAMMES.

B J Wood

Entomophaga 8(1):67-82 REF

1963 421 EN835

Aonidiella aurantii, Aphididae, Aphytis lepidosaphes, Biological control (insects), Citrus, Coccidae, Dieldrin, Dusting, Formicidae, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Lepidosaphes beckii. French summary.

NEMATODES

4764-69

DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE. QUARANTINE AND REGULATIONS.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 34(6):303-305

09 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Heterodera glycines, Interstate commerce, Legislation, Plant nematodes, Plant quarantine, Soybeans.

4765-69

SEX LURE HOAX MAY PROVE MALE BEET WIREWORM'S UNDOING.

Anonymous

Holly Agr News 16(4,WINTER):27

1969 66.8 H72

Baits, Chemical control (pests), Lettuce, Limonium californicus, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Potatoes, Sex, Sugar beets.

4766-69

TESTS OF NEMATOCIDAL FUMIGANTS IN THE CONTROL OF THE NEMATODES OF BEETS (HETERODERA SCHACHTII SCHM. AND MELOIDOGYNE SPP.). (IT)

G C Bongiovanni

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):155-175 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (nematodes), Fumigants, Heterodera schachtii, Meloidogyne, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Sugar beets, Testing. English summary.

4767-69

THE ROLE OF NEMATODES IN HORTICULTURE.

G S Grandison

Com Hort Floristry New Zeal 1(7): 193-196

Feb 1968 SB13.C59

Anatomy, Chemical control (nematodes), Crop rotation, Following, Horticulture, Insect behavior, Nematocides, Nematodes, Parasitism, Plant diseases, Plant nematode resistance, Predaceous nematodes, Saprophytes, Symptomatology.

4768-69

NEMATODES ATTACK BANANAS.

D L Milne F A Kuhne

Farming So Afr 44(5):5,9

Aug 1968 24 SO842

Bananas, Helicotylenchus multicinctus, Meloidogyne javanica, Plant nematodes, Plant protection.

4769-69

FUMIGANTS AND SPECIFIC NEMATOCIDES IN THE CONTROL OF PHYTOPHAGOUS NEMATODES. (IT)

A Scogumiglio N Giandomenico

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):19-44 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (nematodes), Fumigants, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Soil fumigation. English summary.

WEEDS

4770-69

BLACKBERRY CONTROL NEAR ORCHARDS AND VEGETABLE GARDENS.

R Amor

Victorian Hort Dig 11(2,MAY-JUL):16

1967 80 V662

Amitrole, Blackberries, Chemical control (weeds), Esters, Herbicides, Orchards, Plant injuries, T, 2,4,5-, Tordon, Vegetables.

4771-69

STUDIES ON CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL WITH FODDER KALE. (GE)

R Bassler

Albrecht-Thaer-Arch 12(3):295-306 REF

1968 18 AL1

Chemical control (weeds), Desmetryne, Feed, Herbicides, Kale, Prometryne, Propazine, Simazine. English and Russian summaries. prometryne was the most effective herbicide.

4772-69

TEST RESULTS WITH PATORAN. (GE)

S Behrendt

Kartoffelbau 19(4):102

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Bromophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, 3-(p-, Centaurea cyanus, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Herbicides, Potatoes.

4773-69

POSSIBILITIES OF LIMITING TILLAGE MEASURES IN POTATO CULTURES WHEN USING HERBICIDES. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

H Domanska

31-41

1966 SB951.U8

Ametryne, Herbicides, Plant nutrition, Potatoes, Tables (data), Tillage. Czech and Russian summaries. tests of many herbicides against 10 common weeds.

4774-69

COMPARISON OF VARIOUS METHODS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE HERBICIDAL ACTION OF HERBICIDE PREPARATIONS AGAINST ANNUAL WEEDS IN SUGARBEETS AND POTATOES. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

G Feyerabend W Hamann

1-9

1966 SB951.U8

Annual plants, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Evaluation, Herbicides, Matricaria chamomilla, Methodology, Potatoes, Sugar beets, Weeds. Czech and Russian summaries.

4775-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL AND DEFOLIATION IN POTATO FIELDS. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

A Gimesi

27-30

1966 SB951.U8

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (weeds), Costs, Defoliation, Mercapto compounds, Monolinuron, Potatoes, Triazine. Czech and Russian summaries.

4776-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON ECOLOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF WEED CONTROL.

R Gopal A Mishra P A Chandhokar T K Chakraborty M M Hosmani

Indian Agr Res Inst J Post-Grad School 5(1):67-71

Jun 1967 22 IN2262

Ecology, Environment, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Soils, Weed control.

4777-69

RESPONSE OF MIXED CROP OF WHEAT AND RAPE TO THREE CHLOROPHENOXY HERBICIDES.

O P Gupta V S Mani

Indian J Agron 13(2):125-127

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Chemical control (weeds), Dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy)butyric acid, 4-(2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant physiology, Rape, Sesone, Weed control, Wheat.

4778-69

FINESSE IN WEED CONTROL.

C F Kerr

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:33-34

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Digitaria, Herbicides, Mecoprop, Phenoxy acid compounds, Poa annua, Tricalcium arsenate, Weed control.

4779-69

WEED CONTROL STUDIES IN STRAWBERRIES.

A H Lange H Agamalian W A Humphrey V Voth

Calif Agr 21(12):8-9

Dec 1967 100 C12CAG

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dacthal, Diphenamid, Herbicides, Research, Strawberries, Weed control.

4780-69

STUDIES OF PHYTOTOXICITY IN THE USE OF HERBICIDES FOR CONTROLLING ANNUAL WEEDS IN ALMOND ORCHARDS.

Lange C Elmore D Bayer E Stilwell L

Calif Agr 21(6):8-10

Jun 1967 100 C12CAG

Almonds, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dinoseb, Diuron, Herbicides, Nitrated phenols, Pentachlorophenol, Phenoxy acid compounds, Phytotoxicity, Weeds.

4781-69

WEED CONTROL IN POTATO CULTURES WITHOUT ADVERSE EFFECTS ON THE POTATO QUALITY. (GE)

C Patzold

Kartoffelbau 19(4):104-106

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methyl-urea, 3-(p-, Cultural control (weeds), Potatoes, Simazine, Weed control.

4782-69

WEEDS AND THEIR CONTROL.

S V Rangaswamy D S Rao

Lal-Baugh 13(2, APR-JUN):18-24

1967 80 L15

Biological control (weeds), Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Labor productivity, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Soil sterilization, Trichloroacetic acid, Weed control. There is a list of the common weeds found in india

4783-69

RESULTS OF TESTS WITH A NEW CORN CULTIVATION TECHNOLOGY, USING A MINIMUM OF WORK EFFORT AND THE EFFECTIVENESS OF NEW HERBICIDES UNDER THE CONDITIONS PREVAILING IN THE SOCIALIST RUMANIAN REPUBLIC. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (RUS)

D N Sharpe

49-61

1966 SB951.U8

Atrazine, Corn, Crop rotation, Economic plants, Herbicides, Methodology, Tables (data), Tillage. German and Czech summaries.

4784-69

COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 21-24 JUNE 1966. (CZ)

J Zakopal

192P PRAGUE, USTREDNI VYZKUMNY

USTAV ROSTLINNE VYROBY

1966 SB951.U8

Conferences, Herbicides, Reports. German, Russian or Czech summaries.

4785-69

STUDY OF THE SELECTIVITY OF HERBICIDES FOR SUGARBEETS, USING LABORATORY, GREENHOUSE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL METHODS. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

J Zemanek

19-25

1966 SB951.U8

Brassica, Catalase, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Lenacil, Methodology, Peroxidases, Phytotoxicity, Plant respiration, Pyrazon, Sugar beets. Czech and Russian summaries.

OTHER PESTS

4786-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF SNAILS EXERTED BY EUGLANDINA ROSEA (FERUSSAC) IN BERMUDA.

F J Simmonds I W Hughes

Entomophaga 8(3):219-222 7AP

1963 421 EN835

Biological control (pests), Euglandina rosea, Flowers, Population, Snails, Vegetables. French summary.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

4787-69

THE NOURISHMENT OF MILK CALVES IS ESSENTIAL FOR THE FUTURE OF THE PRODUCT. (FR)

J M de Proce

Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):19-20

1968 47.8 C64

Agricultural outlook, Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Buttermilk, Calves, Colostrum, Dairy barns, Milk, Minerals, Skim milk, Vitamins.

4788-69

STUDIES ON ENZYME SYNTHESIS OF CEREBROSIDE SULPHATE FROM 3'-PHOSPHOADENOSINE-5'-PHOSPHOSULPHATE.

A S Balasubramanian B K Bachhawat

Indian J Biochem 2(4):212-216 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Biochemistry, Brain, Cerebrosides, Enzymes, Phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate, 3', Research, Sheep, Sulfates.

4789-69

THE INDIVIDUAL. (FR)

J D'Arces

Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):16-18

1968 47.8 C64

Agricultural productivity, Animal breeding, Animal diseases, Animal morphology, Animal physiology, Economic conditions.

4790-69

OUTLINE OF SYRIAN PARASITOLOGY.

W Eichler

Angew Parasitol 9(4):216-225 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Catalogs, Helminthiasis, Host relationships, Medical entomology, Parasites, Parasitology, Reviews.

4791-69

RELEASE OF SIALIC ACID FROM CASEINS OF COW AND BUFFALO MILK BY COW AND BUFFALO RENNETS.

S K Gupta N C Ganguli

Indian J Biochem 2(4):253-256 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Biochemistry, Buffaloes, Casein, Dairy cattle, Milk, Sialic acids.

4792-69

OXIDATIVE ENZYMES IN ESCHERICHIA COLI PLASMA MEMBRANE.

A M Kidwai C R K Murti

Indian J Biochem 2(4):217-219 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Escherichia coli, Plasma membrane.

DISEASES

4793-69

THE REAPPEARANCE OF RABIES IN FRANCE. FIRST CASE IN A FOX IN MOSELLE. (FR)

P Atanasiu A Gamet P Graviere M Le Guilloux J C Guillon

Acad Vet France Bull 41(4):161-163

Apr 1968 41.9 R24

Foxes, Rabies, Sanitation, Virus diseases (animals).

4794-69

STUDY OF THE MULTIPLICATION, IN A UNIQUE CLONE CYCLE, OF CLASSIC SWINE FEVER VIRUS IN AN IMMUNOFLUORESCENT MEDIUM. (FR)

J M Aynaud

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(5 1ST SEMESTER):535-537

29 Jan 1968 505 P21

Hog cholera virus, Immunofluorescence, Reproduction, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals), Viruses.

4795-69

SENSITIVENESS OF E. COLI ISOLATED FROM THE INTESTINES OF BROILERS IN THE TERRAIN TO CHLORTETRACYCLIN, STREPTOMYCIN AND FURAZOLIDON IN 1966. (CZ)

S Bartos J Lebduska V Horakova

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(1):63-68 REF

Jan 1968 41.9 C333

Allergies, Chicken types (meat), Chlortetracycline, Escherichia coli, Feed concentrates, Feed toxicity, Furazolidone, Intestines, Streptomycin. English, German, and Russian summaries.

4796-69

INTERMEDIATE ENERGY METABOLISM OF LEPTOSPIRA.

J B Baseman C D Cox

J Bacteriol 97(3):992-1000 REF

Mar 1969 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Fatty acids, Leptospira, Metabolism.

4797-69

4797-69
**TERMINAL ELECTRON TRANSPORT IN LEP-
TOSPIRA.**J B Baseman C D Cox
J Bacteriol 97(3):1001-1004 REF
Mar 1969 448.3 J82
Biochemistry, Cytochromes, Electron transport,
Leptospira.

4798-69

RESPIRATORY DISEASE IN THE PIG. II.T B Blandford
State Vet J 23(68):114-123
May 1968 SF601.S8Bacterial diseases (animals), Diagnosis,
Epidemiology, Helminthiasis, Inclusion-body
rhinitis virus, Livestock diseases, Pneumonia, Pseu-
dorabies, Respiratory diseases, Swine, Swine in-
fluenza, Virus diseases (animals).

4799-69

**FLOURESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUES
FOR VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS.**C L Brown E W Jenney
U S Agr Res Serv ARS- (70):33-35
Dec 1968 A41.9 R315ARComplement fixation, Diagnosis, Fluorescent an-
tibody technic, Methodology, Vesicular stomatitis
virus, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

4800-69

**EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF PLAGUE
BY SYNOPSISILLUS FONQUERNEI OF
MADAGASCAR. (FR)**E R Brygoo A Dodin
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(4, 1ST
SEMESTER):681-682
23 Jan 1967 505 P21

Insect vectors, Rats, Xenopsylla cheopsis.

4801-69

**REGULATION OF BRANCHED-CHAIN AMINO
ACID BIOSYNTHESIS IN SALMONELLA TY-
PHIMURIUM: ISOLATION OF REGULATORY
MUTANTS. (FR)**J M Calvo M Freundlich H E Umbarger
J Bacteriol 97(3):1272-1282 REF
Mar 1969 448.3 J82Amino acids, Biochemistry, Genetics, Leucine,
Metabolism, Mutations, Salmonella typhimurium,
Synthesis.

4802-69

**VIRULENCE, ADSORBABILITY, AND AN-
TIGENICITY OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE
VIRUS SELECTED BY ADSORPTION WITH
HOMOGENIZED MOUSE KIDNEY.**C H Campbell
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(3):238-248 REF
Feb 1969 448.3 AR23Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Immu-
nogenicity, Mice, Serological tests.

4803-69

**THE FOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF LESIONS OF
PORCINE HYPERNATREMIC EOSINOPHILIC
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS FOR DIAGNOSTIC
PURPOSES.**D R Cassidy H A Nelson
U S Agr Res Serv ARS- (70):52-53
Dec 1968 A41.9 R315ARDiagnosis, Eosinophils, Livestock diseases, Menin-
go-encephalitis, Sodium, Swine.

4804-69

**STUDIES OF SERUM ENZYMES IN SWINE IN-
FECTED BY TWO STRAINS OF HOG
CHOLERA VIRUS.**D R Cassidy S A Seberg
U S Agr Res Serv ARS- (70):18-22
Dec 1968 A41.9 R315ARAcid phosphatase, Alkaline phosphatase, Blood
analysis, Enzymes, Hog cholera virus, Lactate
dehydrogenase, Research, Serum, Swine, Virology,
Virus diseases (animals).

4805-69

**CHROMOSOME REPLICATION IN SAL-
MONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.**H Chan K G Lark
J Bacteriol 97(27):848-860 REF
Feb 1969 448.3 J82Bacterial diseases (animals), Chemicals,
Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Genetics,
Radioactive tracers, Salmonella typhimurium.

4806-69

**RESEARCH ON THE ONCOGENIC CON-
STITUENTS OF THREE ZONES OF HEMAG-
GLUTININATING ACTIVITY, OBTAINED BY
CENTRIFUGATION OF POLYOMA VIRUS PU-
RIFIED IN DENSITY GRADIENTS WITH CESI-
UM CHLORIDE. (FR)**R Cramer P Demerseman P Atanasio
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(4, 2ND
SEMESTER):378-381 REF
24 Jul 1967 505 P21Centrifugation, Hemagglutination, Oncogenic
viruses, Polyoma virus, Virus diseases (animals).

4807-69

**THERMORESISTANT CLOSTRIDIUM PER-
FRINGENS OF THE A TYPE IN POULTRY. (CZ)**Z Duben
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech
Inform Vet Med* 13(1):47-53 REF
Jan 1968 41.9 C333Biochemistry, Clostridium perfringens bacterin,
Diarrhea, Epidemiology, Feed toxicity, Gastroin-
testinal system, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Re-
sistance, Thermotherapy. English, Russian, and
German summaries

4808-69

**PROTECTIVE ACTION OF THE EN-
CEPHALITOGEN AND OTHER BASIC
PROTEINS IN EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS.**E R Einstein J Csejty W J Davis H C Rauch
5(6):567-575 REF
Nov 1968Animal diseases, Antigens, Drug therapy, En-
cephalomyelitis, Freund's adjuvant, Guinea pigs,
Histology, Proteins.

4809-69

**THE PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY OF CHICKEN
CAECA COCCIDIOSIS: EXPERIMENTAL
STUDY OF IMMUNOGENESIS, ACTION OF
SPECIFIC ANTILYMPHOCYTIC SERA. (FR)**J Euzeby C Garcin N Grosjean
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(12, 1ST
SEMESTER):1616-1618
24 Mar 1969 505 P21Antiserum, Caecal coccidiosis, Chickens, Eimeria
tenella, Immunogenicity, Pathology.

4810-69

**PRELIMINARY STUDY OF AN INTESTINAL
VIRUS ISOLATED FROM A LESION IN BA-
LAND-POSTHITE CATTLE. (FR)**P Faye A Charton A Berkaloff C Bernard Cl Le
Layec
Acad Vet France Bull 41(4):155-159
04 Apr 1968 41.9 R24

Cattle, Intestines, Viruses.

4811-69

**TOXOPLASMA GONDII: FECAL FORMS
SEPARATED FROM EGGS OF THE NE-
MATODE TOXOCARA CATI.**J K Frenkel J P Dube N L Miller
Science 164(3878):432-433
25 Apr 1969 470 SCI2Animal diseases, Cats, Disease transmission, Feces,
Laboratory animals, Mice, Protozoa, Toxocara
cati, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.

4812-69

**THE PRESENCE OF PARTICLES WITH THE
APPEARANCE OF NUCLEOCAPSIDS AS-
SOCIATED WITH MITOCHONDRIATES IN
THE CELLS OF A HAMSTER INFECTED WITH
ROUS VIRUS. (FR)**L Gazzolo G De-The P Vigier P S Sarma
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(12, 1ST
SEMESTER):1668-1670 REF

24 Mar 1969 505 P21

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Hamsters,
Mitochondria, Rous sarcoma virus.

4813-69

**ULTRASTRUCTURE OF HOMOGENEOUS
BODIES AND CELLULAR BODIES DURING
THE COURSE OF RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS.
(FR)**P Giroud J Jadin J Creemers J M Jadin
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(4, 1ST
SEMESTER):428-429
22 Jan 1968 505 P21Cytology, Electron microscopy, Immunity, Rab-
bits, Rickettsia prowazeki, Rickettsial diseases, Ul-
trastructure.

4814-69

**INHIBITION OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF
FOOT-AND-MOUTH VIRUS IN AN ADULT
MOUSE WHICH HAD FIRST BEEN TREATED
WITH THE ADJUVANT OF FREUDE. (FR)**D Gorhe J M Aynaud A Paraf
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(23, 1ST
SEMESTER):2698-2701
05 Jun 1967 505 P21Drug therapy, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Mice,
Reproduction, Viruses.

4815-69

**SIDEROLEUCOCYTES AS A DIAGNOSTIC AID
IN EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANAEMIA.**C K Granzien L G Newton
Australian Vet J 44(9):406-409 REF
Sep 1968 41.8 AU72Animal diseases, Blood analysis, Diagnosis, Equine
infectious anemia, Horses, Iron, Leukocytes.

4816-69

SUDDEN DEATH IN FEEDER PIGS.F J Harden
Hog Prod 4(7):10-11
Jul 1968 46.8 H675Animal diseases, Animal histology, Baby pigs,
Death, Erysipelas bacterins, Gastric ulcers, Gas-
troenteritis, Heart diseases, Morus, Swine, Sympto-
matology, Temperature.

4817-69

**QUANTITATIVE STUDIES ON THE
NEUTRALIZATION REACTION BETWEEN
AFRICAN HORSE-SICKNESS VIRUS AND AN-
TISERUM.**A Hazrati Y Ozawa
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 25(1):83-92 REF
Nov 1968 448.3 AR23African horse sickness, Antibodies, Antiserum, Im-
munology, Mice, Virus diseases (animals), Virus
neutralization, Virus serology.

4818-69

**2-DEOXYRIBOSE GENE-ENZYME COMPLEX
IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM: REGULA-
TION OF PHOSPHODEOXYRIBOMUTASE.**P A Hoffee B C Robertson
J Bacteriol 97(3):1386-1396 REF
Mar 1969 448.3 J82Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Enzymes,
Genetics, Salmonella typhimurium.

4819-69

**ASSOCIATION OF INCREASED RECIPIENT
ABILITY FOR R FACTORS AND REDUCED
VIRULENCE AMONG VARIANTS OF SAL-
MONELLA CHOLERAESUIS VAR. KUNZEN-
DORF.**H Jarolmen G Kemp
J Bacteriol 97(2):962-963
Feb 1969 448.3 J82Escherichia coli, Immunity, Immunogenicity,
Physiology, Salmonella choleraesuis.

4820-69

**STUDIES ON THE TREATMENT AND
PROPHYLAXIS OF SALMONELLA PUL-
LORUM INFECTION IN CHICKS WITH
CHLOROMYCETIN.**J Kalich G M El-Bahay P Eckes
J Vet Sci U A R 4(2):195-205 REF

1967 SF604.J6

Chicks, Chloramphenicol, Drug therapy, Poultry diseases, Salmonella pullorum. Arabic summary.

4821-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRACTICAL USE OF THE RAPID MASTITIS TEST.

E A Kernohan

Aust J Dairy Technol 23(3):129-130

Sep 1968 44.8 AU74

Dairy cattle, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk.

4822-69

SALMONELLA ABONY-SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM RECOMBINANT NONVIRULENT FOR THE MOUSE.

V Krishnapillai K Karthigasu

J Bacteriol 97(3):1343-1351 REF

Mar 1969 44.8 J82

Genetics, Mice, Salmonella, Salmonella typhimurium, Virulence.

4823-69

THEORY OF CLASSIFICATION OF THE DENSUCULOSE VIRUSES, BASED ON THE STUDY OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURES AND PHYSIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES. (FR)

E Kurstak J R Cote

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):616-619 REF

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Biochemistry, Electron microscopy, Morphology, Papovaviruses, Taxonomy, Virus diseases (animals).

4824-69

THE MODE OF FORMATION OF INTRACITOPLASMIC STRUCTURES IN TUMORS INDUCED BY VIRUSES OF THE AVIAN SARCOMA LEUCOSIS GROUP.

Chr Landschutz

Experientia 24(12):1255-1256 REF

15 Dec 1968 475 EX7

Avian leukosis complex viruses, Biochemistry, Chickens, Electron microscopy, Immunity, Neoplasms.

4825-69

AXIS CYLINDER DEGENERATION ASSOCIATED WITH RYEGRASS STAGGERS IN SHEEP AND CATTLE.

R W Mason

Australian Vet J 44(9):428

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Cells, Coenurosis, Livestock diseases, Lollum, Nerves, Parasitism, Sheep.

4826-69

CHARACTERIZATION OF A SMALL PORCINE DNA VIRUS.

A Mayr P A Bachmann G Siegl H Mahnel B E Sheffy

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 25(1):38-51 REF

Nov 1968 44.8 AR23

Cytopathology, Dna viruses, Electron microscopy, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

4827-69

THE EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE CARRIERS. II. THE CARRIER STATUS OF CATTLE EXPOSED TO FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE FOLLOWING VACCINATION WITH AN OIL ADJUVANT INACTIVATED VIRUS VACCINE.

J W McVicar P Suttmoller

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(3):217-224 REF

Feb 1969 44.8 AR23

Animal vectors, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

4828-69

COSTING ACUTE MAREKS DISEASE.

K C Meldrum

State Vet J 23(68):148-151

May 1968 SF601.S8

Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Diagnosis, Economics, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Mortality.

4829-69

PATHOLOGICAL STUDIES ON PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS RODENTIIUM. III. SPONTANEOUS SWINE CASES. (JA)

M Morita M Nakamatsu M Goto

Jap J Vet Sci 30(4):233-239

Aug 1968 41.8 J27

Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Microscopy, Parasitism, Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, Pseudotuberculosis, Swine. English summary.

4830-69

CHOLERESIS IN SHEEP.

P H Mortimer T A Stanbridge

Vet Rec 83(26):683-684

28 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Bile, Drugs, Liver, Livestock diseases, Methoxynaphthalene-(1)-4-oxobutyric acid, 4-(4-, Secretion, Sheep.

4831-69

HORMONAL EFFECT ON CERTAIN GLYCOLYTIC ENZYMES OF RAT MAMMARY GLAND.

R Narayanan N C Ganguli

Indian J Biochem 2(4):240-242 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Glycolysis, Hormones, Mammary glands, Rats.

4832-69

ISOLATION OF CONJUGATION-CONSTITUTIVE MUTANTS OF COLICIN FACTOR IB.

M Ohki H Ozeki

Z Vererbungslehre 103(1):37-41 REF

27 Nov 1968 44.8 Z34

Antibiotics, Mutations, Salmonella, Sex, Synthesis.

4833-69

OPSONINS EXAMINATION IN THE MOUSE AFTER ENDOTOXIN-INDUCED RESISTANCE TO INFECTION. (FR)

M Parant

Inst Pasteur Ann 115(2):264-278 REF

Aug 1968 44.8 AN75

Antibodies, Endotoxins, Immunity, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Mice, Opsonins. English summary.

4834-69

EFFECT OF PH ON THE IMMUNOGENICITY OF MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE.

J D Pollack N L Somerson L B Senterfit

J Bacteriol 97(2):612-619 REF

Feb 1969 44.8 J82

Hydrogen-ion concentration, Immunochemistry, Immunogenicity, Mycoplasma pneumoniae.

4835-69

PROTECTION AGAINST RINDERPEST CONFERRED TO CATTLE BY AN INACTIVATED VIRUS ADAPTED TO CATTLE CELLS. (FR)

A Provost C Borredon Y Maurice

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2961-2964

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Cattle, Immunization, Rinderpest virus, Vaccines, Virus neutralization.

4836-69

EXPERIENCES ABOUT THE TOLERANCE AND USE OF STAGLOBAN IN THE DOG. (GE)

F Reinhard K Bonath

Blauen H Tierarzt (38):14-17

Oct 1968 41.9 B61

Animal diseases, Canine distemper, Dogs, Drugs, Gamma globulins, Immunization, Infectious canine hepatitis, Leptospirosis.

4837-69

COMPETITIVE DEVELOPMENT OF ENZY-MATIC ACTIVITY OF TRANSCRIPTASE AND REPLICASE IN THE COURSE OF A VIRAL DISEASE IN CATTLE. (FR)

M Sakouhi-Cousin J Choay L Dhennin M Thely L Dhennin

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1353-1355

06 Mar 1967 505 P21

Biochemistry, Cattle, Enzymes, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Physiology, Virus diseases (animals).

4838-69

IMMUNOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF SHEEP PLASMA GLYCOPROTEIN.

T S A Samy H G M Raj N R Moudgal H R Cama

Indian J Biochem 2(4):250-252 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Blood, Chemistry, Glycoproteins, Immunity, Sheep.

4839-69

THE EFFECTS OF PANTOTHENIC ACID, PANTOYLTAURINE, SALICYLATE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS ON THE IN VITRO AND IN VIVO GROWTH OF TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI.

G Sanchez D G Dusanic

Compar Biochem Physiol 27(3):647-658 REF

Dec 1968 44.8 C73

Ceratophyllus fasciatus, In vivo, Pantothenate, Rats, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma lewisi.

4840-69

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INTOXICATION OF YOUNG SUCKLING WHELPS. (GE)

W Seffner

Monatsh Vet 23(2):59-61

15 Jan 1968 41.8 M742

Animal diseases, Blood, Dogs, Gastrointestinal system, Histology, Milk, Pneumonia, Staphylococcus aureus, Toxins. English and Russian summaries.

4841-69

TOXOPLASMA GONDII: TRANSMISSION THROUGH FECES IN ABSENCE OF TOXOCARA CATI EGGS.

H G Sheffield M L Melton

Science 164(3878):431-432

25 Apr 1969 470 SCI2

Animal diseases, Cats, Disease transmission, Feces, Laboratory animals, Mice, Nematodes, Protozoa, Temperature, Toxocara cati, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.

4842-69

INCIDENCE OF HYDATOSIS IN LIVESTOCK IN LAHORE.

S A Sheikh M Z Hussain

Pakistan J Sci 19(516, SEP-DEC):239-242 REF

1967 475 P172

Antigens, Diagnosis, Echinococcosis, Echinococcus granulosus, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases.

4843-69

THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF SDDS (2-SULFAMOYL-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE) ON EXPERIMENTAL TOXOPLASMOSIS.

K Shimizu T Shirahata Y Inami

Jap J Vet Sci 30(4):183-195

Aug 1968 41.8 J27

Animal diseases, Drug therapy, Laboratory animals, Mice, Sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone, 2-, Swine, Toxoplasmosis. Japanese summary

4844-69

COLD-SENSITIVE MUTATIONS IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM WHICH AFFECT RIBOSOME SYNTHESIS.

P C Tai D P Kessler J Ingraham

J Bacteriol 97(3):1298-1304 REF

Mar 1969 44.8 J82

Biochemistry, Genetics, Mutations, Protein synthesis, Ribosomes, Salmonella typhimurium, Temperature.

4845-69

THE PALE MUSCLE PROBLEM IN PIGS.

D C Thurley

State Vet J 23(68):152-155

May 1968 SF601.S8

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

4846-69

Biochemistry, Color, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Meat, Muscles, Proteins, Swine, Temperature.

4846-69

CONTROL OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS AND LIST OF OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED HERDS.

A Van Heerden

Farming So Afr 44(5):33-39,43

Aug 1968 24 SO842

Cattle, Cattle records, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Tuberculosis.

4847-69

THE ROLE OF INTERFERON IN THE INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON BETWEEN VACCINIA VIRUS AND FIXED RABIES VIRUS. (FR)

J Vieuchange

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):426-428

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Immunity, Interference phenomenon, Interferon, Rabies virus, Vaccinia virus.

4848-69

PERSISTANCE OF THE GENOME OF THE ROUS VIRUS IN HAMSTER CELLS CHANGED IN VITRO, AND THE ACTION OF INACTIVATED SENDAI VIRUS ON ITS TRANSMISSION TO CHICK CELLS. (FR)

P Vigier

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):422-425

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Animal disease transmission, Chickens, Hamsters, Parainfluenza-1 virus, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture.

4849-69

PEST-MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS AND CONTROL OF TICK PARALYSIS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

P R Wilkinson

Eutomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:3-9 REF

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Dermacentor andersoni, Human diseases, Immunology, Insect control, Insecticides, Livestock diseases, Methodology, Pest control, Tick paralysis.

4850-69

SERUM ANTIBODY TO SALMONELLA FLAGELLAR ANTIGENS. I. METHODS OF ANTIBODY ASSAY.

R Wistar

Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci 46(PT 6):769-777

REF

Dec 1968 442.8 AU7

Agglutination, Antibodies, Antigens, Biological assay, Methodology, Precipitin test, Radioisotopes, Salmonella.

ARTHROPODS

4851-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE) FAUNA OF AUSTRIA. III. THE FAUNA OF THE VALLEY OF THE YBBS.

R Supperer E Rutzer

Verhandl Zool-bot Gesell Wien 107:25-27

1967 410.9 V67

Animals, Breeding, Diptera, Insect pests, Prosimulium hirtipes, Simuliidae.

4852-69

THE MYIASIS FLY OF THE AFRICAN AARDVARK (ORYCTEROPUS AFER (PALLAS)). (GE)

F Zumpt

Zool Beitr 13(2-3):463-470

1967 410 Z753

Animal diseases, Calliphoridae, Insect morphology, Myiasis. English abstract

PARASITES

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4853-69

THIABENDAZOLE AS A BROAD-SPECTRUM ANTHELMINTIC. (ABSTRACT).

E Asshauer

Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol 21(11):549

Nov 1968 241.64 EX23

Animal diseases, Anthelmintics, Nematodes, Paratitism, Thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, 2-(4-, Trichinosis. From *Munch. Med. Wschr.*, 1968, 110/21, (1327-1329).

4854-69

GENERAL METHOD FOR THE CULTURE OF HELMINTHS IN ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS. (FR)

J C Bazin F Lancastrre

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2907-2908

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Anaerobes, Culture media, Methodology, Schistosoma, Taenia pisiformis, Trichinella spiralis.

4855-69

EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF LABORATORY ANIMALS WITH ASCARIS SUUM. (GE)

R Buchwalder

Angew Parasitol 9(4):203-211 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Hamsters, Nematode infestation, Rabbits. English and Russian abstracts

4856-69

PREVENT WORMS TO INCREASE SHEEP PROFITS.

D L Ferguson E C Howe

Nebr Univ Ext Ec (1905):12P

1968 275.29 N272EX

Chemical control (nematodes), Diagnosis, Economics, Nematodes, Parasitism, Profits, Sheep.

4857-69

LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF A NEMATODE PARASITE OF THE DOG CIRCULATORY SYSTEM IN DULCAQUICOLES MOLLUSKS. (FR)

J Guilhon A De Gaalon

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):612-615

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Development, Dogs, Larvae, Parasitic nematodes, Snails.

4858-69

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP. 1. STUDIES ON THE PRODUCTIVITY OF SHEEP AS AFFECTED BY HAEMONCHOSIS.

M Z Hussain M Akram

Pakistan J Sci 19(516,SEP-NOV):247-251 REF

1967 475 P172

Animal nutrition, Gastrointestinal system, Haemonchosis, Haemonchus contortus, Parasitism, Productivity, Sheep.

4859-69

OBLIGATORY AND ADDITIONAL HOSTS OF HELMINTHS. (GE)

K Odenine

Angew Parasitol 9(4):196-203

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Ecology, Helminthiasis, Host relationships, Life cycle, Parasitism.

4860-69

EVALUATION OF THE ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF THIABENDAZOLE IN MAN. (ABSTRACT).

H H Salem Z G Hayatee A M Awaness G Al-Allaf

Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol 21(11):549

Nov 1968 241.64 EX23

Ancylostoma duodenale, Anthelmintics, Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius vermicularis, Human diseases, Hymenolepsis, Parasitism, Thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, 2-(4-, Trichuris. From *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*:1968, 71/1 (11-17).

4861-69

NYMPHAL STAGE OF LINGUATULA SERATA FOUND IN MESENTERIC LYMPH NODE OF A BOVINE.

K C Sherman H A McDaniel

U S Agr Res Serv ARS- (70):45-46

Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR

Animal histology, Cattle, Diagnosis, Glands (animals), Histopathology, Larvae, Linguatula serata, Lymph, Parasitism.

4862-69

ISOLATION OF A SPECIFIC ANTIGEN OF THE LARGE LIVER FLUKE (FASCIOLA HEPATICA L.). (FR)

R Tailliez R Mangalo S Korach

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):466-469

31 Jul 1967 505 P21

Antigens, Fasciola hepatica, Immunochemistry.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

4863-69

PROBLEMS WITH SCALD INHIBITORS.

Wright

Victorian Hort Dig 12(4,NOV-JAN):27-28

1969 80 V662

Apples, DPA, Oils, Plant protection, Scald, Storage, Temperature.

STORAGE DISEASES

4864-69

INSECT PATHOGENS AND MICROBIAL CONTROL OF INSECTS IN STORED PRODUCTS. I. TEST WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER AGAINST MOTHS.

H D Burges

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):323-327

1964 421 EN835M

Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Cadra cautella, Dosage, Ephestia elutella, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Larvae, Mortality, Plodia interpunctella, Spores, Stored products. French summary.

4865-69

ON THE ANTIOXIDATIVE MECHANISM OF ALPHA-, BETA-, GAMMA- AND DELTA TOCOPHEROLS IN LARD. (GE)

I T Kovats E Berndorfer-Kraszner

Nahrung 12(4):407-414

1968 389.8 N142

Antioxidants, Lard, Temperature, Tocopherols, Vitamin e. English and Russian summary.

ARTHROPODS

4866-69

BULK WHEAT PESTS CAN BE CONTROLLED BY SIMPLE PRECAUTIONS.

R A French

New Zeal J Agr 117(4):30-31,33

Oct 1968 23 N48J

Bacteria, Food moisture, Insect pests, Integrated control (pests), Molds, Pest control, Storage injuries, Wheat.

4867-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF DIFFERENT STORED-PRODUCTS MOTH LARVAE TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.

P A van der Laan H J M Wassink

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):315-322 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Achroia grisella, Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Cadra cautella, Dosage, Ephestia elutella, Galleria mel-

lonella, Larvae, Mortality, Plodia interpunctella, Stored products. French summary.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

4868-69

BACTERIOSTATIC PROPERTIES OF MILK FROM TROPICAL COUNTRIES.

J E Auclair

Int Dairy Fed Annu Bull (PT 4):7-44 REF
1968 44.9 IN82A

Bacteria, Food contamination, Milk analysis, Storage, Tables (data), Temperature, Tropics. French translation found on pages 55-66.

4869-69

EXPERIENCES WITH CULTURE MEDIA FOR THE SELECTIVE MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF MEATPRODUCTS. (GE)

G Reuter

Arch Lebensmittelhyg 19(3):53-57
Mar 1968 41.8 L49

Bacteria, Culture media, Enterobacteriaceae, Food contamination, Food sanitation, Human nutrition, Meat, Microbiology, Micrococcaceae, Pseudomonadaceae, Staphylococcus.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

4870-69

PESTICIDES IN WATER, PESTICIDES IN SELECTED WESTERN STREAMS--A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NATIONAL PROGRAM.

E Brown Y A Nishioka

Pest Mont J 1(2):38-46 MAP
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chromatography, Herbicides, Maps, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Tables (data), Water analysis, Water pollution. The soil was analyzed for twelve pesticides.

4871-69

PERSISTENCE AND MOVEMENT OF PARATHION IN IRRIGATION WATERS.

C W Miller W E Tomlinson R L Norgren

Pest Mont J 1(2):47-48
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aerial spraying, Aquatic animals, Chemicals, Cranberry bogs, Irrigation ditches, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Toxins, Water analysis, Water pollution.

RESIDUES

4872-69

OUR STRUGGLE AGAINST PESTS. II.

Anonymous

Pest Contr Oper News 27(8):4-6,29
Aug 1967 SB951.A1P4

Animals, Chemical control (pests), Government aid, Insect pests, Integrated control (pests), Legislation, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Research, Weeds.

4873-69

HERE WE GO AGAIN... PESTICIDES UNDER FIRE FROM NEW CONSUMER GROUP.

C O Barnard

Farm Chem 131(5):50,52
May 1968 57.8 AM3

Consumer preferences, Food contamination, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

4874-69

PESTICIDES IN HATCHERY TROUT---DIFFERENCES BETWEEN SPECIES AND RESIDUES LEVELS OCCURING IN COMMERCIAL FISH FOOD.

A Bradford H Cole D Barry P Baumgarner D E H Frear

Pest Mont J 1(2):35-37
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Benzene hexachloride, Chemicals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Fish, Heptachlor, Heptachlor epoxide, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Research, Tables (data), TDE, Trout.

4875-69

RESIDUES IN FISH, WILDLIFE, AND ESTUARIES. CHLORINATED PESTICIDE LEVELS IN THE EASTERN OYSTER (CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA) FROM SELECTED AREAS OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF OF MEXICO.

J C Bugg Jr. J E Higgins E A Robertson Jr.

Pest Mont J 1(3):9-12
Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Fish, Oysters, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Spraying, Tables (data), Wildlife.

4876-69

RESIDUES IN FISH, WILDLIFE, AND ESTUARIES. INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN WILDLIFE AT PRESIDIO, TEXAS.

D D Culley H G Applegate

Pest Mont J 1(2):21-28 MAP REF
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Birds, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Endrin, Insecticides, Malathion, Mammals, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Reptiles, Research, Residues, Tables (data), Tissues, TDE, Wildlife.

4877-69

THE DETERMINATION OF THE AMOUNT OF DIAZINON RESIDUES IN FOODSTUFF BY MEANS OF LABELED DIAZINON. (SUMMARY). (IT)

P Di Mattei N Sopranzi

Giornate Fitopatol 57
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chromatography, Diazinon, Food analysis, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Phosphorus.

4878-69

PERSISTENCE OF DDT IN CRAYFISH IN A NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

J B Dimond R E Kadunce A S Getchell J A Blease

Ecology 49(4 SUMMER):759-762
1968 410 EC7

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Crayfish, DDT, Insecticide residues, Spraying, Streams.

4879-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICAL.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(8):486
11 Jan 1969 L1.451

Barban, Herbicides, Pesticide residues, Plant physiology.

4880-69

RESIDUES IN FOOD AND FEED. CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN FLUID MILK AND OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS IN THE UNITED STATES.

R E Duggan

Pest Mont J 1(3):2-8
Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dairy products, Feed, Food, Milk, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Tables (data), Tolerances. Chemicals discussed are: DDT, DDE, TDE, dieldrin, heptachlor epoxide, BHC, lindane, aldrin, heptachlor, and methoxychlor.

4881-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS

IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. PARATHION OR ITS METHYL HOMOLOG.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(15):1014
23 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Insecticides, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Regulation (pesticides), Tolerances.

4882-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. DODECACHLORO-OCTAHYDRO-1,3,4-METHENO-2TH-CYCLOBUTA (CD) PENTALENE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(21):1553
31 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemical control (insects), Insecticide residues, Mirex, Pesticides, Solenopsis saevissima richteri.

4883-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN A MARINE POPULATION OF DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANTS.

C R Kury

J Wildlife Manage 33(1):91-95 REF
Jan 1969 410 J827

Aquatic birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Metabolites, Mortality, Pesticide residues, Reproduction.

4884-69

AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF THE AEGES AEGYPTI ERADICATION PROGRAM ON WILDLIFE IN SOUTH FLORIDA.

P N Lehner T O Boswell F Copeland

Pest Mont J 1(2):29-34
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aedes aegypti, Benzene hexachloride, Chemicals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Evaluation, Heptachlor epoxide, Insect control, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Research, Spraying, Tables (data), TDE, Wildlife.

4885-69

EFFECTS OF LOW VOLUME AERIAL SPRAYING OF DURSABAN AND FENTHION ON FISH.

J D Linn

Down Earth 24(2,FALL):28-30
1968 381 D75

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Culecidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O d, Fenthion, Fish, Insecticide application, Toxins.

4886-69

PESTICIDES IN SOIL. MONITORING FOR CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES IN SOIL AND ROOT CROPS IN THE EASTERN STATES IN 1965.

W L Seal L H Dawsey G E Cavin

Pest Mont J 1(3):22-25
Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Crops, Dieldrin, DDT, Electron capture, Hydrocarbons, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Roots, Soils, Tolerances.

4887-69

A LOOK AT THE PLANT PEST CONTROL DIVISION.

D R Shepherd

Agr Chem 24(2):10-13
Feb 1969 381 AG8

Aerial spraying, Biological control (pests), Control equipment, Insect identification, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Plant pest control, Safety devices, Soil analysis, Surveys.

4888-69

INVESTIGATION OF EFFECTS OF LARGE-SCALE APPLICATIONS OF 2,4-D ON AQUATIC FAUNA AND WATER QUALITY.

G E Smith B C Isom

Pest Mont J 1(3):16-21

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aquatic animals, D, 2,4-, Dosage, Esters, Herbicides, Myriophyllum spicatum, Pesticide application, Pesticide residues, Phenoxy acid compounds, Reservoirs, Variance analysis, Water analysis, Water treatment.

4889-69

PROBLEMS IN MONITORING DDT AND ITS METABOLITES IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

D A Spencer

Pest Mont J 1(2):54-57 REF

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aldrin, Bacteria, Chemicals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Environment, Enzymes, Heptachlor, Lindane, Metabolites, Microorganisms, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Porphyrins, Soil fungi, Storage, Temperature, TDE.

4890-69

PESTICIDES IN PEOPLE. STORAGE OF DDT IN THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL.

M Wassermann D Wassermann L Zellermayer M Gon

Pest Mont J 1(2):15-20 REF

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Air pollution, Benzene hexachloride, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Heptachlor epoxide, Human diseases, Measurement, Pesticides, Storage, Tables (data), TDE.

4891-69

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN CULTIVATED MUSHROOMS. (FR)

A William P Martens

Inacol 18(11):437-448 REF

Nov 1967 TX599.15

Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dimethoate, DDT, Dosage, Economic plants, Fumigation, Lindane, Mushrooms, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Sulfotepp. English and German summaries.

TOXICOLOGY

4892-69

DDT: SUBLETHAL EFFECTS ON BROOK TROUT NERVOUS SYSTEM.

J M Anderson M R Peterson

Science 164(3878):440-441

25 Apr 1969 470 SCI2

DDT, Dosage, Nervous system, Pesticides, Temperature, Toxicology, Trout.

4893-69

SEARCH FOR NEW INSECTICIDES.

M N Borle

Pocna Agr Coll Mag 58(2-3,JUN-SEP):49-54 REF

1968 22 P79

Animals, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Humans, Insect biochemistry, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Insecticidal plants, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Poisoning, Research.

4894-69

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ZINC ON TOXICITY OF A MIXTURE OF DETERGENT AND ZINC.

V M Brown V V Mitrovic G T C Stark

Water Res 2(4):255-263 REF

Jun 1966 TD420.W3

Animal histology, Detergents, Sulfonic acids, Symptomatology, Toxicology, Trout, Water pollution, Zinc.

4895-69

NOTE ON MODIFICATIONS OF THE AOAC METHOD FOR AMPROLIUM IN FEED CONCENTRATES.

E J Davis

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):129-131

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Amprolium, Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Columns (process), Drugs, Feed concentrates, Feed toxicity.

4896-69

A TIDAL RHYTHM IN THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FUNDULUS SIMILIS TO SODIUM CHLORIDE AND ENDRIN.

J W Day

La Acad Sci Proc 31:62-64

31 Dec 1968 500 L932

Endrin, Fish, Laboratory animals, Resistance, Sodium chloride, Statistical analysis, Susceptibility.

4897-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE MAXIMUM DOSAGE ORDINANCE. (GE)

H Drees

Gesunde Pflanzen 19(3):46-51

Mar 1967 464.8 G33

Acaricides, Dosage, Fungicides, Insecticides, Legislation, Organophosphorus compounds, Residues, Toxins.

4898-69

SOME PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SUB-ACUTE AND ACUTE POISONING OF RAINBOW TROUT BY PHENOL IN HARD WATER.

V V Mitrovic V M Brown D G Shurben M H Berryman

Water Res 2(4):249-254 REF

Jun 1968 TD420.W3

Animal diseases, Mortality, Phenols, Poisoning, Symptomatology, Trout, Water pollution.

4899-69

A SYNOPSIS OF THE PESTICIDE PROBLEM.

N W Moore

Advances Insect Physiol 4:75-129 REF

1967 420 AD9

Chemical control (pests), Ecology, Pest control, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Research, Toxicology.

4900-69

AN ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR DETERMINING ARSENIC IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

C K Ringham

U S Agr Res Serv ARS- (70):47-48

Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR

Animals, Arsenic, Chemical analysis, Methodology, Residues, Spectrophotometry, Toxicology.

4901-69

USE INSECTICIDES SAFELY.

R E Roselle C R Angle

Nebr Univ Ext Ec (1501):12P

1968 275.29 N272EX

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Fish, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Labeling, Safety education, Toxicology, Wildlife.

4902-69

IMIDAZOLE: FUNGITOXIC DERIVATIVES.

M Tolkmith J N Seiber P B Budde D R Mussell

Science 158(3807):1462-1463 REF

15 Dec 1967 470 SCI2

Chemistry, Fungicides, Imidazole, Imines, Mammals, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Testing.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

4903-69

SOME EXPERIMENTS ON POLARITY OF IAA-2-C14 TRANSPORT IN HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEEDLINGS.

H Bagda

Ankara Univ Fac Sci Commun (SER C)12:30P REF

1967 330.9 AN4

Autoradiography, Indoleacetic acid, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Polarization, Seedlings, Sunflowers, Tables (data). Turkish summary.

4904-69

GIBBERELLINS AS PLANT HORMONES. (DU)

G W M Barendse

Vakbl Biol 48(12):203-211, REF

Dec 1968 442.8 V22

Gibberellins, Plant hormones.

4905-69

GROWTH RETARDANT TESTS ON POTTED POINSETTIAS.

S T Besemer

Calif Agr 21(12):6-7

Dec 1967 100 C12CAG

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Dimethylaminosuccinamic acid, N-, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Foliar application, Greenhouse culture, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Spraying.

4906-69

GIBBERELLIN DELAYS RIPENING OF TOMATOES.

H C Dostal A C Leopold

Science 158(3808):1579-1580

22 Dec 1967 470 SCI2

Ethylene, Gibberellic acid, Growth factors, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Stimulants, Tomatoes.

4907-69

INFECTION STRUCTURES FROM RUST UREDIOSPORES: EFFECT OF RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS.

L D Dunkle R Maheshwari P J Allen

Science 163(3866):481-482 REF

31 Jan 1969 470 SCI2

Heat, Inhibitors, Plant biochemistry, Proteins, Puccinia graminis tritici, Ribonucleic acid, Rust, Synthesis, Urediospores.

4908-69

THE EFFECT OF CCC AND AMO-1618 ON GROWTH, CATALASE, PEROXIDASE AND INDOLEACETIC ACID OXIDASE ACTIVITY OF YOUNG BARLEY SEEDLINGS.

T Gaspar J Lacoppe

Physiol Plant 21(5):1104-1109 REF

20 Sep 1968 450 P564 (1)

Barley, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Enzymes, Indoleacetic acid, Isopropyl-4-dimethylamino-5-methylphenyl 1-piperidinecarboxy o, Peroxidases, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seedlings.

4909-69

TRIALS WITH CARBON DIOXIDE, LIGHT AND GROWTH SUBSTANCES ON FOREST TREE PLANTS.

J E Hardh

Acta Forest Fenn 81:1-10 REF

1967 99.9 F492

Carbon dioxide, Gases, Gibberellic acid, Light, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Plant protection, Plastics, Tables (data), Trees. Finnish summary.

4910-69

DIURNAL VARIATION IN SOME KREBS CYCLE ENZYMES IN CACTUS (NOPALEA DEJECTA) PHYLLOCLADES.

A A Khan G G Sanwal

Indian J Biochem 2(4):207-212 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.148

Diurnal rhythm, Enzymes, Mammillaria, Plant biochemistry, Plant morphology, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

4911-69

RIBONUCLEIC ACIDS IN CROWN-GALL BACTERIA, AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS (SMITH AND TOWN), TREATED WITH SODIUM BORATE. (FR)

L Le Goff

Inst Pasteur Ann 115(2):232-248 REF

Aug 1968 448.3 AN75

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Amino acids, Bacterial diseases (plants), Boric acid, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crown galls, Plant physiology, Ribonucleic acid, Sodium borate, Tables (data). English summary.

4912-69

BORON IN PLANTS: A BIOCHEMICAL ROLE.

S Lee S Aronoff

Science 158(3802):798-799

10 Nov 1967 470 SC12

Biosynthesis, Borates, Boron, Dehydrogenases, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Glycolysis, Necrosis, Pentoses, Phenols, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant nutrition.

4913-69

COMPARISON OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE AND FORMALDEHYDE AS BACTERIOSTATS IN DIFFUSION. PART II.

J F T Oldfield J V Dutton D Grierson R K

Heaney H J Teague

Int Sugar J (839):330-333

Nov 1968 65.8 IN8

Bacteriostats, Biochemistry, Carbonates, Chemical reactions, Diffusion, Formaldehyde, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Liming, Sugars, Sulfur dioxide.

4914-69

THE DIPYRIDILLICS IN TOMATO CULTURES. (IT)

D Picco

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):273-287

1967 464.8 N84

Defoliant, Dipyridyl, Diquat, Paraquat, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Residues, Tomatoes. English summary.

4915-69

EFFECT OF SPARTIN UNDER DRYLAND FARMING ON SETARIA ITALICA (BEAUV.).

B Ramnath S B P Rao M J Sam S Chattopadhyay

Indian J Agron 13(2):112-114

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Dry farming, Grasses, Micronutrients, Setaria italica.

4916-69

GERMINATION OF RUSSIAN THISTLE SEEDS.

W A Rhoads E F Frolich A Wallace

Calif Agr 21(7):2

Jul 1967 100 C12CAG

Curly top, Insects, Plant physiology, Salsola kali, Seed germination, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants), Weeds.

4917-69

THE DETERMINATION OF THE EMBRYO VIABILITY OF WEED SEEDS BY THE TTC METHOD. (GE)

G Rieder W Koch

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt

(121):210-213

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Biological assay, Plant biochemistry, Seed viability, Tetrazolium 2,3,5-triphenyl-2H chloride, Weeds. English abstract.

4918-69

EFFECT OF FOLIAR SPRAYS OF PLANT REGULATORS (IAA AND GA) ON THE GROWTH AND YIELD OF KNOL KHOL (BRASSICA OLERACEA LINN. VAR. GONGYLODES).

A P Singh S N Singh

Trop Agr & peradeniya & 123(3-4,JUL-DEC):99-

110 REF

Dec 1967 26 T751

Foliar application, Gibberellic acid, Indoleacetic acid, Kohlrabi, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. Gibberellic acid effectively increased the yield of kohlrabi when applied at the rate of 10 ppm as a foliar spray.

4919-69

EFFECT OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON THE FRUIT-SET, AND PARTHENO-CARPIC DEVELOPMENT OF FRUIT IN BHOKRI GRAPES. (VITIS VINIFERA L.)

S K Sood

Lal-Bangh 13(2,APR-JUN):25-29

1967 80 L15

Bakanae disease, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit setting, Fungus diseases (plants), Gibberella fujikuroi, Gibberellic acid, Grapes, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Rice, Seeds, Tables (data), Thinning (fruit).

4920-69

STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF GROWTH REGULATORS ON POLLEN GERMINATION AND TUBE GROWTH IN SHOE FLOWER (HIBISCUS ROSASINENSIS L.).

G Vilasini M K George P K Pillai

Agr Res J Kerala 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):1-11 REF

1967 22 AG823

D, 2,4-, Gibberellic acid, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Indoleacetic acid, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Pollen tube.

CHEMISTRY

4921-69

CARE AND USE OF VETERINARY BIOLOGICS.

USDA PA- (841):7P

Jun 1968 1 AG84PRO

Animal diseases, Biological products, Drug therapy, Drugs, Veterinary medicine.

4922-69

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE ACTIVITY IN A PSEUDOMONAD.

S K Basu A M Chakrabarty

Indian J Biochem 2(4):230-234 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Pseudomonadaceae, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

4923-69

EFFICIENCY PARAMETERS OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY COLUMNS USED IN PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS.

D C Bostwick L Giuffrida

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):34-39 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Pesticide residues.

4924-69

HEAT-STABLE ELEMENTS IN COMMERCIAL PREPARATIONS BASED ON BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER. (FR)

A Burgerjon

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):227-237 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Heat, Toxins. English summary.

4925-69

POLYGUANYLIC ACID AND ITS EFFECT ON AMINO ACID INCORPORATION.

A K Chakravorty B B Biswas

Indian J Biochem 2(4):275-277 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Amino acids, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Polyguanylic acid.

4926-69

STRUCTURE OF KLEIN'S METABOLITES OF ALDRIN AND OF DIELDRIN.

J N Damico J T Chen C E Costello E O Haenni

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):48-55

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aldrin, Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Dieldrin, Ionization, Metabolites, Molecular weight, Pesticides, Rats, Spectrometry, Tables (data), Urine.

4927-69

THE BIOCHEMISTRY OF VIBRIO CHOLERAE: PART IV. ACID SOLUBLE NUCLEOTIDE CONSTITUENTS.

K Deshmukh K Ganapathi

Indian J Biochem 2(4):234-236 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Acids, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Nucleotides, Solubility, Vibrio comma.

4928-69

SCREENING METHOD FOR ZEARELENONE, AFLATOXIN, AND OCHRATOXIN.

R M Eppley

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):74-78 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Chloroform, Chromatography, Coffee, Columns (process), Cottonseed, Molds, Mycotoxins, Ochratoxin, Redpeppers (vegetable), Silica gels, Toxins, Water analysis, Zearalenone.

4929-69

PESTICIDE HANDBOOK - ENTOMA - 1968.

D E H Frear

College Science Publishers, Pa. 323P

1968 225 F87

Handbooks, Pesticides.

4930-69

EFFECT OF ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION ON THE OXIDATION OF CERTAIN KREBS CYCLE SUBSTRATES IN VIBRIO CHOLERAE.

N K Kapoor P Sagar S C Agarwala

Indian J Biochem 2(4):237-240 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Irradiation, Oxidation, Substrates, Tricarboxylic acid cycle, Ultraviolet rays, Vibrio comma.

4931-69

PROTON MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTRA OF SOME PHENYL-PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS.

R Keat

Chem Indus (40):1362-1363

05 Oct 1968 382 M31C

Absorption spectra, Cell nucleus, Chemistry, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Organophosphorus compounds, Oxides, Phosphine, Phosphorus isotopes.

4932-69

SOME BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES TAKING PLACE IN THE COURSE OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF STREPTOMYCIN RESISTANCE IN STREPTOCOCCI. (RUS)

A N Klimov M M Krasilnikova I M Terioshin

Genetika 4(7):101-107 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Antibiotics, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Cells, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Immunity, Resistance, Ribonucleic acid, Streptococcus, Streptomycin. English summary.

4933-69

THE COMPARATIVE ACTIONS OF UREA AND THIOGLYCOLATE ON THE REPRESENTATIVE TOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (FR)

M-M Lecadet

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2847-2850

12 Jun 1967 505 P21

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Toxins, Urea.

4934-69

VARIATION OF FLORISIL ACTIVITY: SIMPLE METHOD FOR MEASURING ADSORBENT CAPACITY AND ITS USE IN STANDARDIZING FLORISIL COLUMNS.

P A Mills

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):29-32

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Adsorption, Chromatography, Florisil, Hexane, Pesticide residues, Sodium sulfates.

CHEMISTRY

4935-69

4935-69
SYNTHESIS OF SUBSTANCES RELATED TO GIBBERELLINS. PART XVIII. TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF (PLUS OR MINUS) GIBBERELLINS A A SUBSCRIPT 4, A SUBSCRIPT 9, AND A SUBSCRIPT 10.

K Mori M Shiozaki N Itaya T Ogawa M Matsui Y Sumiki

Tetrahedron Lett (18):2183-2188 REF

Mar 1968 385 T29

Chemical reactions, Chemicals, Chromatography, Gibberellins, Synthesis.

4936-69

INTRACELLULAR LOCALIZATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ACTIVITY OF SALMONELLA TYPHOSA (NCTC 8385).

M M R Nasir C R K Murti

Indian J Biochem 2(4):225-229 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.148

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Cells, Dhydrogenases, Lactates, Salmonella typhosa.

4937-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE EXTRACTION OF PARATHION AND DIAZINON BY THE MILLS, ONLEY, GAITHER ACETONITRILE PROCEDURE.

M L Porter J A Burke

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):63-64

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Acetonitrile, Diazinon, Extraction, Kale, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Radioactivity, Spraying.

4938-69

TLC SPOTTING SOLVENT FOR AFLATOXINS.

L Stoloff A C Beckwith M E Cushmac

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):65-67

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Benzene, Chemical reactions, Chloroform, Chromatography, Ethyl alcohol, Silica gels.

4939-69

FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE OF MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.

D Subrahmanyam

Indian J Biochem 2(4):274-275

Dec 1965 QP501.148

Biochemistry, Fatty acids, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Phosphatidylethanolamine.

4940-69

EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL PRESERVATIVES AND STORAGE ON CONSTITUENTS USED TO CHARACTERIZE LEMON JUICE.

C E Vandercook H C Guerrero

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):6-10 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Chemical reactions, Food preservatives, Lemons, Phenols, Potassium sorbate, Storage, Sulfur dioxide, Temperature.

4941-69

THEORY OF DISINFECTANT TESTING.

A H Walters

Chem Indus (40):1339-1341

05 Oct 1968 382 M31C

Antiseptics, Chemicals, Chemistry, Mathematical analysis, Research.

4942-69

EXTRACTION AND CLEANUP PROCEDURE FOR THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF FOUR DINITROPHENOLIC PESTICIDES.

G Yip S F Howard

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):24-28

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Cleanup, Dinitro-o-sec-amyphenol, Dinitrobutylphenol, Dinitrocresol, Dinitrophenols, Extraction, Herbicides, Pesticide residues.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENGINEERING

4943-69

AG FIRM CONCENTRATES ON WATERLESS SPRAYING.

Anonymous

Aerial Appl 6(8):6

Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Chemical control (pests), Dosage, Economics, Insect pests, Rice.

4944-69

AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS IN THE COLUSA PROJECT.

W E Burgoyne N B Akesson

Down Earth 24(2,FALL):7-10 MAP

1968 381 D75

Aerial spraying, Anopheles, Chemical control (insects), Culex, Culicidae, Dosage, Economics, Equipment, Helicopters, Insecticide application, Larvicides.

4945-69

THE MACHINERY GENERALLY USED FOR EFFICIENT STERILIZATION AND DISINFESTATION OF THE SOIL. (IT)

G Censi

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):67-74

1967 464.8 N84

Animals, Chemical control (pests), Equipment, Fumigants, Plants, Soil fumigation, Soil microorganisms, Soil sterilization, English summary.

4946-69

FOR A BETTER AND MORE PROFITABLE TECHNIQUE IN THE APPLICATION OF SOIL FUMIGANTS. (IT)

A Sprea

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):253-258

1967 464.8 N84

Equipment, Nematodes, Pesticide application, Soil fumigation, Tractors, English summary.

INDUSTRY

4947-69

SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE CHOICE OF MATERIALS FOR CHEMICAL PLANT EQUIPMENT.

A J P Tucker

Chem Proc 3(4,AUG-SEP):89-92

1968 TP1.S6

Chemicals, Construction materials, Corrosion, Economics, Engineering, Equipment, Industry, Temperature.

ECONOMICS

4948-69

HOW IAN HENDRIF IS STEERING SHELL INTERNATIONAL INTO EXPANDING PESTICIDE MARKETS.

Farm Chem 131(10):15-22

Oct 1968 57.8 AM3

International cooperation, Market development, Pesticides, Research.

4949-69

NPCA CONFERENCE SPEAKERS HIT PCO PRICING METHODS.

Anonymous

Pest Contr 36(12):20-22,24,26,28,30

Dec 1968 449.8 EX8

Advertising, Agricultural organizations, Conferences, Management, Pest control operators, Price control.

4950-69

SODIUM TRI-POLYPHOSPHATE CARRIED BY TANKER.

Anonymous

Chem Proc 3(4,AUG-SEP):102

1968 TP1.S6

Chemicals, Equipment, Sodium tripolyphosphate, Tank trucks, Transportation.

4951-69

1969-PEST CONTROL'S ECONOMIC FORECAST.

Anonymous

Pest Contr 36(12):9-10,12,30-33

Dec 1968 449.8 EX8

Advertising, Agricultural statistics, Economic forecasting, Government aid, Housing, Pest control operators, Public relations, Sales, Surveys.

4952-69

THE PESTICIDE REVIEW.

Anonymous

Agr Chem 24(2):15-17

Feb 1969 381 AG8

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (pests), Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical control (weeds), Chemicals, Consumption, Fumigants, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Manufacturing costs, Minerals, Pesticides, Sales, Silicates, Supply and demand.

4953-69

THE COTTON FARMER OF THE YEAR.

Cotton Farming Suppl Crops Mid-S Ed

11(10,NOV-DEC):18-19

1967 72.8 C8296

Agricultural economics, Cotton, Crop yields, Farmers.

4954-69

AN INVENTORY OF MARKET NEWS REPORTS FOR POULTRY.

F L Faber D E Stringer

USDA Econ Res Serv ERS (374):33P

Apr 1968 A281.9 AG83E

Marketing costs, Poultry, Regions.

4955-69

ON THE INFLUENCE OF EFFLUENT OF THE STARCH FACTORY UPON THE YUBETSU RIVER AND THE SHOKOTSU RIVER, AND OF EFFLUENT OF THE BEST FACTORY UPON THE BENTHIC ANIMALS IN THE ABASHIRI RIVER (HOKKAIDO).

K Gose

Jap J Ecol 17(4):137

Aug 1967 410 J272

Animals, Beets, Industrial wastes, Reproduction, Research, Starches, English summary

4956-69

WE CAN SOLVE INTERNATIONAL RESIDUE PROBLEM IF...

H Hurtig

Farm Chem 131(10):54,56,58

Oct 1968 57.8 AM3

Agricultural policies, Extension work, International cooperation, Pesticide residues.

4957-69

SOME PROBLEMS OF METHOD AND CONTENT IN WORKING-UP A FORECAST - DEMONSTRATED ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE PLANT PROTECTION- AND PESTICIDE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY. (GE)

F Schapitz

Chem Tech 20(8):498-499

Aug 1968 384 C4283

Economic forecasting, Industry, Insecticides, Pest control, Plant protection.

4958-69

THE PRACTICAL USE OF AERIAL APPLICATION.

C M Voss

Agr Chem 23(3):25-28

Mar 1968 381 AG8

Aerial spraying, Agricultural regulation, Economics, Equipment, Pesticide application. This article is based on a talk by Dr. Voss at an Agricultural Chemical Workers Pest Control School, Aug. 29, at Penn. State Univ.

EDUCATION

4959-69

**HOW TO PREVENT AND REMOVE MILDEW;
HOME METHODS.***U S D A Home Gard Bull (68):1-13*

Jul 1968 1 AG84HG

Absorption, Aluminum oxide, Calcium chloride, Fungi, Fungicides, Humidity, Mildew, Silica gels, Spraying.

4960-69

OUR STRUGGLE AGAINST PESTS.

Anonymous

Pest Contr Oper News 27(7):5-6,8,10

Jul 1967 SB951.A1P4

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Industry, Insect pests, Legislation, Pest control operators, Pesticides, Public health, Public relations, Research. This was part one of a two part article

REGULATIONS

4961-69

**WATER POLLUTION LAWS CALLED AM-
BIGUOUS WEAK.**

Anonymous

Calif Cattleman 51(10):34

Nov 1968 43.8 C12

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Degradation, Water analysis, Water pollution.

4962-69

PART II PROPOSED FOR PARAQUAT.

Anonymous

Phar J 201(5470):190

31 Aug 1968 396.8 P49

Chemical control (weeds), Death, Herbicides, Legislation, Paraquat, Pesticides, Poisons, Regulations. Changes in the poisons list and rules were

proposed.

4963-69

PLANT AND PROFIT IN '68.

A Ballinger

*Cotton Farming Suppl Crops Mid-S Ed**11(10,NOV-DEC):10,15*

1967 72.8 C8296

Agricultural economics, Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Cotton, Crop yields, Planting.

4964-69

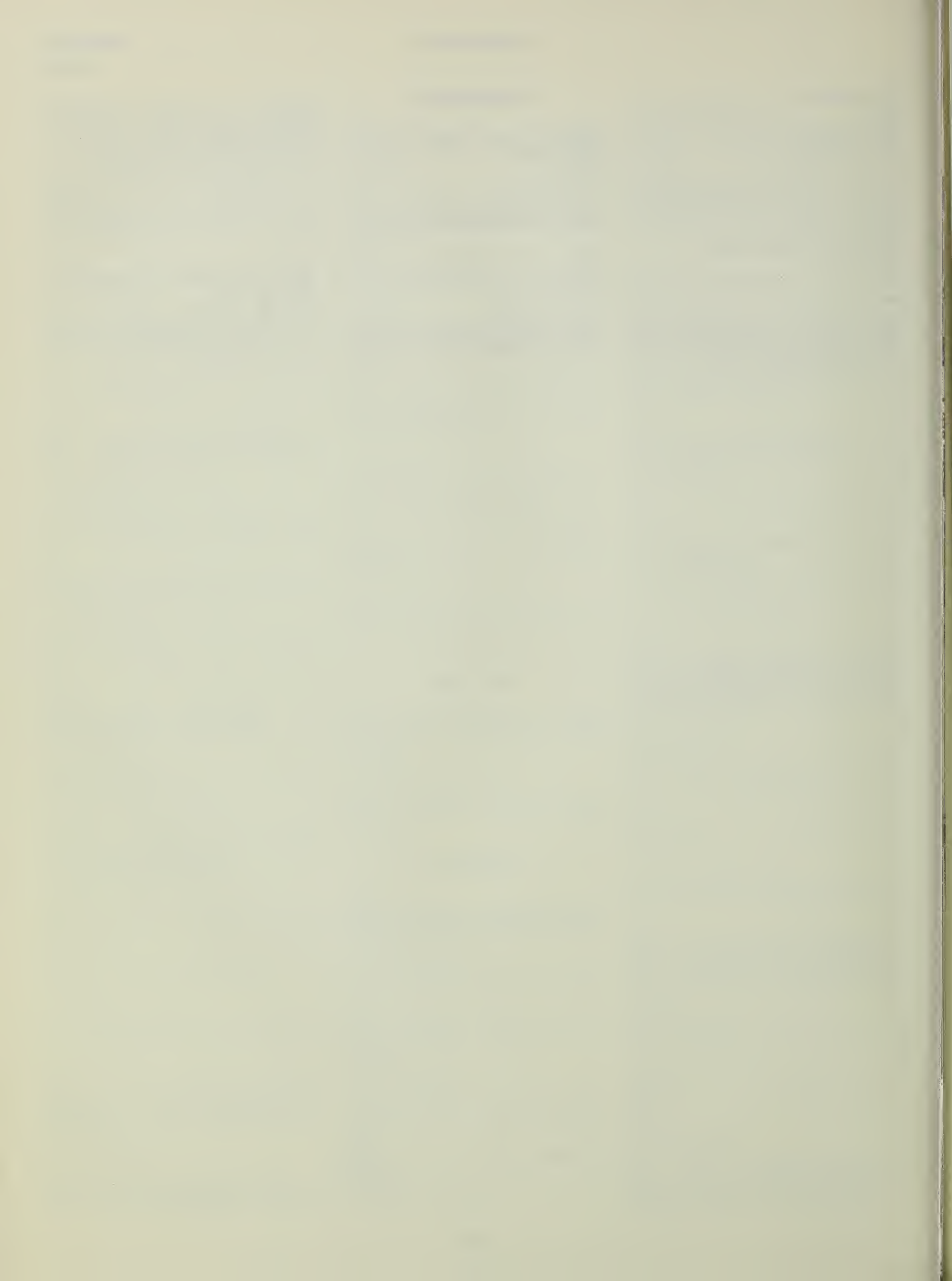
THE LAW AND THE USE OF PESTICIDES.

W Carlson

Ill Agr Econ 8(2):9-16

Jul 1968 281.9 IL1

Aerial spraying, Agricultural regulation, Chemical control (weeds), Farmers, Herbicides, Legislation, Pesticides, Plant protection.



SUBJECT INDEX

- ABDOMEN**
The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- ABIES ALBA**
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ABIES CONCOLOR**
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ABIES LASIOCARPA**
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ABSORPTION**
Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- ABSORPTION SPECTRA**
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- ACARI**
Chelacheles michalskii n. sp. (*Acari*, *Cheyletidae*). 4427
- ACARICIDES**
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- ACARINA**
The discovery in France of the *Acarina* *Nematalycidae* *Strenzke* while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
Use insecticides safely. 4901
Our struggle against pests. 4960
- ACETAMIDE**
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- ACETONE**
Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- ACETONITRILE**
A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- ACHETA DOMESTICUS**
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- ACHROIA GRISELLA**
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- ACID PHOSPHATASE**
Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- ACIDS**
The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- ACRIDIDAE**
New species of *Meubelia* *Willemse*, 1932, from the Philippines (*Orthoptera*: *Pyrgomorphidae*). 4400
- Contribution to the biological study of the *Diptera* *Sarcophagidae*, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* *Vill.*, injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female *Sarcophagidae*. 4547
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (*Orthoptera*: *Acrididae*). 4633
- Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA**
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* *Zeller*. 4587
- ACTINOMYCETES**
Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- ACULEATA**
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. *Aculeata*. 4567
- ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM**
Aphidius smithi *Sharma* and *Subba Rao* (*Hymenoptera*: *Aphidiidae*) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
- ADELGES**
Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidae* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- ADELGES PICEAE**
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ADSORPTION**
Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- ADVERTISING**
NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- ALGAE**
Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (*Orchidaceae*). 4675
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536
An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- AERIAL FERTILIZING**
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* *Midd.* and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- AFLATOXIN**
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS**
Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- AGAR**
A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- AGGLUTINATION**
Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- AGING**
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- AGONUM MUELLERI**
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
The cotton farmer of the year. 4953
Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES**
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

SUBJECT INDEX

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak . . . 4961
 Plant and profit in '68. 4963

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

- NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
 The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

- The individual. 4789

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882

AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
 The practical use of aerial application. 4958
 Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak . . . 4961
 Plant and profit in '68. 4963
 The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

AGRICULTURE

- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670

AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

- The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
 Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911

AGROPYRON REPENS

- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734

AGROSTIS

- Zanclonatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376

AGROTIS

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

AIR POLLUTION

- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

AIRCRAFT

- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943

ALBINISM

- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561

ALDRIN

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
 Narcissus flies. 4748
 Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
 Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
 Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

ALFALFA

- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

ALLERGIES

- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

ALMONDS

- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

ALUMINUM OXIDE

- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959

AMETRYNE

- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

AMINO ACIDS

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
 Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.. 4518
 Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.. 4599

- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801

- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911

- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925

AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE, 3-

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

AMITOSIS

- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647

AMITROLE

- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

AMPHOROPHORA RUBI

- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
 A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746

AMPROLIUM

- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
 Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

ANAEROBES

- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854

ANAGASTA KUEHNIELLA

- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525

- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864

- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

ANARTA LAPPONICA

- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407

ANATOMY

- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE

- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

ANGULAR LEAFSPOT

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

ANIMAL BREEDING

- The individual. 4789

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848

ANIMAL DISEASES

- The individual. 4789
 Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (Orycteropus afer (Pallas)). 4852
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- ANIMAL HISTOLOGY**
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Nymphal stage of Linguatula serrata found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY**
- The individual. 4789
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by Haemonchosis. 4858
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
- The individual. 4789
- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831
- ANIMAL VECTORS**
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827
- ANIMALS**
- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- ANNUAL PLANTS**
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- ANOMIS SABULIFERA**
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, Anomis sabulifera Guen. 4516
- ANOPHELES**
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS**
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- ANTENNAE**
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- ANTHELMINTICS**
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- ANTHERAEA EUCALYPTI**
- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- ANTHERAEA PERNYI**
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in Antheraea pernyi Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in Rhodnius prolixus Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. 4571
- ANTIBIOSIS**
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- ANTIBIOTICS**
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- ANTIBODIES**
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- ANTIGENS**
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.). 4862
- ANTIOXIDANTS**
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- ANTISEPTICS**
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silk worm, Bombyx mori L. 4617
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941
- ANTISERUM**
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- AONIDIELLA AURANTII**
- Test on the use of Fusarium episphaeria f. coccophila (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, Aonidiella aurantii. 4483
- The biological control of red scale, Aonidiella aurantii (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- APANTELES CONGREGATUS**
- Diapause in Apanteles congregatus. 4586
- APHELINIDAE**
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of Aphelinus asychis Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- APHIDIDAE**
- A study of Neuquenaphis Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of Aphelinus asychis Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of Carica papaya L. 4736
- A new gene from Rubus occidentalis L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, Amphorophora rubi Kalt. 4746
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Studies on the population of the aphid Pentatonia nigronervosa Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

SUBJECT INDEX

APHIDIUS SMITHI

APHIDIUS SMITHI

Aphidius smithi Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphididae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario.

4350

APHIS GOSSYPHII

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to Aphis gossypii Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera).

4757

APHYTIS LEPIDOSAPHES

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes.

4763

APIS MELLIFERA

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (Apis mellifera).

4486

Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee Apis mellifera.

4539

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language.

4619

APOIDEA

Bees of the Nevada Test Site.

4355

APPLES

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan.

4532

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida.

4534

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Black spot of apple.

4700

DPA for scald control.

4715

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples.

4726

Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid.

4747

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (Carpocapsa pomonella L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant.

4755

Problems with scald inhibitors.

4863

AQUATIC ANIMALS

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36.

4618

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters.

4871

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality.

4888

AQUATIC BIRDS

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants.

4883

AQUATIC INSECTS

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha).

4620

ARACHNIDA

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida.

4534

ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS

Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, Archips argyrosipilus (Walker), and the eye-

spotted bud moth, Spilonota ocellana (Denis and Schiffermuller).

4553

ARCTIIDAE

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt.

4413

ARGYNNIS

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus Argynnis (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

4573

ARSENIC

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material.

4900

ARTHROPODA

Bibliography of biological control. VIII.

4661

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract).

4860

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with Ascaris suum.

4855

ASCOMYCETES

Apomyelois bistriatella: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

4583

ASILIDAE

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of Dioctria rufipes (Degeer) (Asilidae).

4363

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia.

4548

ASPARAGUS

Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears.

4740

ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

Drench your trees against San Jose scale.

4738

ASTEROLECANIIDAE

A new species of Asterolecanium Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa.

4387

ATRAZINE

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4783

ATTRACTANTS

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks.

4514

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of Carica papaya L.

4736

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata).

4497

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36.

4618

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in Drosophila melanogaster.

4627

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of Dichroplus bergi (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

4633

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of Drosophila melanogaster.

4639

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in Helianthus annuus seedlings.

4903

AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group.

4824

AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Costing acute Mareks disease.

4828

AZINPHOSMETHYL

Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, Archips argyrosipilus (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, Spilonota ocellana (Denis and Schiffermuller).

4553

BABY PIGS

Sudden death in feeder pigs.

4816

BACILLUS CEREUS

Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR.

4489

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on Ephestia kuhniella Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4537

Experiment on the influence of Bacillus cereus var. Galleriae and of lindane on Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. and on Trichogramma cacoeciae March.

4591

BACILLUS POPILLIAE

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of Melolontha melolontha L.

4515

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner.

4468

Classification of the strains of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4485

Two strains of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate Bombyx Lymantria dispar.

4503

Susceptibility of irradiated insects to Bacillus thuringiensis infection.

4519

Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with Bacillus thuringiensis.

4525

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on Ephestia kuhniella Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4537

Poisoning of Pieris brassicae L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains Bacillus thuringiensis serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.

4560

Practical application of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4612

Caterpillar size and the dosage of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations.

4621

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner against moths.

4864

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to Bacillus thuringiensis.

4867

Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner.

4924

- The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- BACTERIA**
 Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
 Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
 Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
 Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
 Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 4869
 Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
 Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922
 The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
 Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
 Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
 Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
 The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
 Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
 Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
 The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
 The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
 The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
 Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
 Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
 Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
 Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT**
 Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT**
 Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
- BACTERIOLOGY**
 Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503
- BACTERIOSTATS**
 Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- BAITS**
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
 Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- BAKANAE DISEASE**
 Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- BANANAS**
 New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
 Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
 Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
 Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- BARBAN**
 Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- BARK**
 Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
 Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- BARLEY**
 The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- BEANS**
 Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
 Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
 Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- BEAUVERIA**
 Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
 The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- BEAUVERIA BASSIANA**
 The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- BEE BEHAVIOR**
 Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- BEEES**
 Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- BEETS**
 On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
 Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
 The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- BENLATE**
 New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- BENZALDEHYDE**
 Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460
- BENZENE**
 TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
 Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
 Narcissus flies. 4748
 Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
 An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
 Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- BETHYLIDAE**
Laelius utilis Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
 Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661
 Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
 Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- BILE**
 Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- BIOCENOSIS**
 The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
 Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475
 New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
 Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503
 Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
 The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. **4560**

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4617**

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. **4626**

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. **4788**

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. **4791**

Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. **4792**

Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. **4796**

Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. **4797**

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. **4801**

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. **4807**

2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. **4818**

Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. **4823**

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. **4824**

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. **4831**

Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. **4837**

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. **4844**

The pale muscle problem in pigs. **4845**

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. **4913**

Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. **4922**

Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. **4925**

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. **4927**

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. **4930**

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. **4932**

The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4933**

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). **4936**

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **4939**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. **4504**

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4612**

Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. **4850**

The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. **4917**

Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. **4924**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. **4465**

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. **4450**

The use of viruses in biological control. **4458**

The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. **4466**

Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. **4483**

Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. **4489**

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. **4504**

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. **4515**

Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4525**

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. **4532**

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4537**

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. **4544**

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. **4597**

Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. **4600**

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4612**

Virus multiplication. **4614**

Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. **4622**

The biological control of red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. **4741**

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. **4745**

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. **4758**

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. **4760**

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. **4763**

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. **4864**

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4867**

Search for new insecticides. **4893**

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Bibliography of biological control. VIII. **4661**

The meaning and definition of biological control. **4742**

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. **4786**

A look at the plant pest control division. **4887**

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. **4662**

Comandra blister rust of hard pines. **4711**

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). **4713**

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Weeds and their control. **4782**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. **4489**

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4612**

Care and use of veterinary biologics. **4921**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. **4556**

BIOLOGY

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). **4592**

BIOMETRY
Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. **4502**

BIOSYNTHESIS
A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. **4645**

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. **4662**

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. **4912**

BIRDS

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. **4876**

BLABERUS CRANIIFER

The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. **4495**

BLACK RUST

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. **4680**

SUBJECT INDEX

CALVES

- BLACK SPOT**
Black spot of apple. 4700
Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- BLACK STEM**
Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- BLACKBERRIES**
Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- BLACKLEG**
The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA**
The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476
- BLIGHT**
New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- BLISTER RUST**
Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- BLOOD**
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- BLOOD ANALYSIS**
Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- BLOOD CELLS**
Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
- BOMBYX**
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- BOMBYX MORI**
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647
- BORATES**
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- BORIC ACID**
Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- BORON**
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- BOSTRYCHIDAE**
Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Bostrychidae. 4374
- BOTRYTIS**
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- BRACHIARIA MUTICA**
Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- BRACONIDAE**
Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384
Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- BRAIN**
Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- BRASSICA**
Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugar-beets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- BREEDING**
Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- BRENTIDAE**
Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373
- BROADBEANS**
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- BROMOPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA, 3-(P**
Test results with patoran. 4772
- BRONZING**
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- BRUCHIDAE**
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- BUFFALOES**
Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- BUNCHY TOP**
Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- BUPRESTIDAE**
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- BUSH REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)**
Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
- BUTTERMILK**
The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- CACAO**
On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacao pods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709
- CADRA CAUTELLA**
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- CAECAL COCCIDIOSIS**
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- CALCIUM CHLORIDE**
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE**
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**
The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606
- CALLIPHORIDAE**
The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852
- CALLOSBRUCHUS MACULATUS**
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- CALVES**
The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

SUBJECT INDEX

CAMNULA PELLUCIDA

CAMNULA PELLUCIDA

Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644

CAMPONOTUS

Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499

CANINE DISTEMPER

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

CANKER

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

CANTHARIDAE

New Malthodes from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382

CAPTAN

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

CARABIDAE

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577

CARBAMATES

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

CARBARYL

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

CARBOHYDRATES

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

CARBON DIOXIDE

Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584

Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

CARBONATES

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

CARICACEAE

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications. 4696

CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755

CARYA ILLINOENSIS

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

CASEIN

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791

CASTORBEANS

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492

CASTRATION

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601

CATALASE

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

CATALOGS

A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359

Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360

The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Seira*. 4370

Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373

New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381

New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinae, 3). 4388

Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389

Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392

Hypocyphtus nitidus Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399

On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409

A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepotini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412

New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414

New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415

Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic *Laspeyresini* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417

A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418

4418

Stenus and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423

Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428

On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoloptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431

Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435

Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438

Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440

The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442

Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443

New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444

New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 4445

Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 4533

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548

Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790

CATERPILLARS

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613

Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621

CATS

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

CATTLE

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

The warble fly. 4568

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802

Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810

Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825

SUBJECT INDEX

- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827
 Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835
 Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
 Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
 Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- CATTLE RECORDS**
 Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- CECIDOMYIIDAE**
 Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
 Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- CELL NUCLEUS**
 The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498
 Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- CELLS**
 Transdetermination in cells. 4637
 Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
 Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
 Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
 Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
 Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- CENTAUREA CYANUS**
 Test results with patoran. 4772
- CENTRIFUGATION**
 Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- CERAMBYCIDAE**
 A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemeridae of Iran. 4394
 Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- CERATITIS CAPITATA**
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480
- CERATOPHYLLUS FASCIATUS**
 The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooylaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839
- CERATOPOGONIDAE**
 Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- CERCOPIDAE**
 The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- CERCOSPORA BETICOLA**
 Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- CERCOSPORA LHULLIERI**
 Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- CEREBROSIDES**
 Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- CEROPLASTES FLORIDENSIS**
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- CHALCEDECTES NIGER**
 New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- CHALCEDECTOIDES SAHARENSIS**
 New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- CHALCIDOIDEA**
 Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
 An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
 Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
 The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
 Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
 Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
 Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
 Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
 The warble fly. 4568
 Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647
 Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
 Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
 Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
 Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
 The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
 Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
 Narcissus flies. 4748
 Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
 Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilotranea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
 Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
 Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
 Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
 Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
 Search for new insecticides. 4893
 Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
 The pesticide review. 4952
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
 Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
 The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
 Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
 Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
 Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
 Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
 Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
 Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
 Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
 A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
 Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
 The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
 The pesticide review. 4952
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
 Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- The pesticide review. 4952
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- The pesticide review. 4952

- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- CHEMICALS**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- CHEMISTRY**
- Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941

- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- CHENOPODIUM ALBUM**
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- CHERMES PICEAE**
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- CHERRIES**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- CHEYLETIDAE**
- Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- CHICKEN TYPES (MEAT)**
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- CHICKENS**
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828
- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
- CHICKS**
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- CHILO SUPPRESSALIS**
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- CHILOTRAEA INFUSCATELLUS**
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilotræa infuscateLLUS* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- CHLORAMPHENICOL**
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT- ^{14}C . 4618
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750

SUBJECT INDEX

CICADELLIDAE

- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- CHLORINE**
An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-**
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- CHLOROFORM**
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- CHLOROPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYL-UREA, 3-(P**
Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- CHLOROPICRIN**
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- CHLOROPIDAE**
New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- CHLOROSIS**
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- CHLORTETRACYCLINE**
Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- CHOLESTEROL**
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- CHOLINE**
Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511
- CHORTHIPPUS PARALLELUS**
Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- CHROMATIN**
Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo-
terin. 4645
- Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- CHROMOSOMES**
Chromosome studies and systematics of *Gryllinae* (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhapidophoridae). 4590
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camula pellucida*. 4644
- Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**
Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (*Eumolpinae*, 3). 4388
- Systematics of the *Cryptocephalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- CICADELLIDAE**
Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera, auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671

SUBJECT INDEX

CICADIDAE

Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

CICADIDAE

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadina). 4603

CITRUS

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

The biological control of red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

CLEANUP

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

CLIMATE

On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS BACTERIN

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

COBALT ISOTOPES

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

COCCIDIAE

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

COCCIDIOSIS

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

COCCINELLIDAE

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

COCCOIDEA

Further notes on the genus *Pulvinaria* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Ethiopian region. 4396

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

COENOSIA LINEATIPES

Coenosia lineatipes Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

COENUROSIS

Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825

COENZYMES

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669

COFFEE

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

COFFEE BERRY DISEASE

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

COLEOPTERA

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

COLIAS EURYTHEME

Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502

COLIAS PHILODICE

Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502

COLLEMBOLA

The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Seira*. 4370

The Collembola of South Africa--1: The genus *Neanura*. 4371

The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630

COLLETOTRICHUM COFFEANUM

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

COLLOPS

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

COLOR

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845

COLOSTRUM

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

COLUMNNS (PROCESS)

Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

CONFERENCES

Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679

Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725

Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784

NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949

CONIDIA

Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

CONSUMER PREFERENCES

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

CONSUMPTION

The pesticide review. 4952

CONTAINERS

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

COPHOPODISMA PYRENAEA

Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562

COPPER SULFATE

Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721

COREIDAE

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

CORN

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783

CORPORA ALLATA

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469

SUBJECT INDEX

CULTURE MEDIA

- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- CORPORA CARDIACA**
The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- CORROSION**
Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- COSSIDAE**
Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- COSSUS COSSUS**
Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- COSTS**
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- COTTON**
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The cotton farmer of the year . 4953
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- COTTON GINS**
Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- COTTONSEED**
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- CRANBERRY BOGS**
Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- CRAYFISH**
Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- CREOSOTE**
Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- CRITHIDIA MELLIFICA**
Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE**
Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- CROP LOSSES**
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- CROP ROTATION**
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- CROP VARIETIES**
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- CROP YIELDS**
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- The cotton farmer of the year . 4953
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- CROPS**
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- CROWN GALL TUMORS**
The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
- CROWN GALLS**
Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- CRYPTOGAMIA**
Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- CTENOPHTHALMUS**
Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589
- CULEX**
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- CULEX PIPIENS**
The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- CULICIDAE**
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- CULTURE MEDIA**
Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854

SUBJECT INDEX

CURCULIONIDAE

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

CURCULIONIDAE

The northern species of Coleoptera group Bagous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364

The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462

On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

CURLY TOP

Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916

CURRENTS

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

CURVULARIA

Fairway disease control. 4674

CUSCUTA

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

CUTICLE

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Diptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523

Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570

Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

CYNODON DACTYLON

Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730

CYPHON

New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416

CYTOCHROMES

Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797

CYTOGENETICS

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630

Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631

The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633

Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. 4642

The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhopidophoridae). 4643

Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644

Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649

CYTOLOGY

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523

Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536

Cytological studies of Antipodean Teleogryllus species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

CYTOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

D, 2,4-

Finesse in weed control. 4778

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Weeds and their control. 4782

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

DACTHAL

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

DACUS OLEAE

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

DACUS ZONATUS

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

DAIRY BARNS

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

DAIRY CATTLE

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791

Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

DARKNESS

The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461

DATES

Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

DDT

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DEATH

Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

DECLINE

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

DEFOLIANTS

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726

The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914

SUBJECT INDEX

DIELDRIN

- DEFOLIATION**
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- DEGRADATION**
Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501
Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- DEHYDROGENASES**
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- DELPHACIDAE**
Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576
- DEMOGRAPHY**
Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- DENDROCTONUS OBESUS**
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**
Drosophila deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**
Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- DERMACENTOR ALBIPICTUS**
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- DERMACENTOR ANDERSONI**
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- DERMESTES MACULATUS**
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- DESMETRYNE**
Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- DETERGENTS**
Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- DEVELOPMENT**
The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480
Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511
Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582
The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *ducaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- DIAGNOSIS**
Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799
The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
Incidence of hydatis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- DIAPAUSE**
Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- DIARRHEA**
Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- DIASPIDIDAE**
New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4415
- DIAZINON**
Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- DICAMBA**
Finesse in weed control. 4778
- DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, 1,1-**
Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-**
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3-**
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- DICHLORVOS**
Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- DIELDRIN**
Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
Narcissus flies. 4748
Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

SUBJECT INDEX

DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O

- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- DIFFUSION**
Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- DIFOLATAN**
1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- DIGITARIA**
Finesse in weed control. 4778
- DIMETHOATE**
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID, N**
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- DINITRO-O-SEC-AMYLPHENOL**
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINITROBUTYLPHENOL**
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINITROCRESOL**
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINITROPHENOLS**
Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINOCAP**
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- DINOSEB**
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- DIOTRIA RUFIPES**
Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Diotria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- DIPAROPSIS**
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- DIPHENAMID**
Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- DIPTERA**
Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Diotria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- DIPYRIDYL**
The dipyridilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- DIQUAT**
The dipyridilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- DISEASE CONTROL**
Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**
The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- DIURON**
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- DNA VIRUSES**
Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826
- DODINE**
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- DOGS**
Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- DOLICHOPODIDAE**
Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- DORSAL VESSEL**
Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- DOSAGE**
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- DOTHIDELLA ULEI**
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- DPA**
DPA for scald control. 4715
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- DRAFT BUFFALOES**
First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- DROSOPHILA**
A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418

SUBJECT INDEX

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

- DROSOPHILA HYDEI**
A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 4540
Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582
Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584
Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
Drosophila deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634
The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
Transdetermination in cells. 4637
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- DRUG PLANTS**
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- DRUG THERAPY**
The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814
Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- DRUGS**
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- DRY FARMING**
Effect of Spartin under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- DRYING**
An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- DUSTING**
The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA**
The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS**
Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- ECDYSONE**
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
- ECHINOCOCCOSIS**
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS**
Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- ECOLOGY**
Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
The individual. 4789
- ECONOMIC FORECASTING**
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast-demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- ECONOMIC PLANTS**
Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- ECONOMICS**
Irrigation by spraying. 4659
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
Wheat. 4691
Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- EGGPLANT**
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- EIMERIA TENELLA**
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- EKATIN**
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536
On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555
The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585

SUBJECT INDEX

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812
- Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813
- Theory of classification of the deoxyribose nucleosides, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797

ELECTROPHORESIS

- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624

EMBRYOS

- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637

EMERGENCE

- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

EMPOASCA FLAVESCENS

- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

EMPUSA

- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

EMULSIONS

- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

ENDOSULFAN

- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

ENDOTOXINS

- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833

ENDRIN

- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

ENGINEERING

- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS

- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidoptera decemlineata* Say. 4488
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some *Hyphomycetes* on their growth. 4690

ENTOMOLOGY

- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- Records of Ohio fleas (*Siphonaptera*). 4397
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

ENVIRONMENT

- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (*Lepidoptera*). 4352
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

- Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582

ENZYMES

- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype III. Anduze. 4560
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792
- Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818

- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831

- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910

- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925

EOSINOPHILS

- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803

EPHESTIA ELUTELLA

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864

- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

EPHYDRIDAE

- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephyrid (Dipt.). 4449

SUBJECT INDEX

FAT BODY

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842

EPITHELIUM

- Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

EQUIPMENT

- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958

ERIOPHYTES INCIDIOSIS

- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM

- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747

ERWINIA

- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

ERYSIPELAS BACTERIS

- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

ESCHERICHIA COLI

- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

- Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819

ESTERASES

- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626

ESTERS

- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

ETHOPABATE

- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

ETHYL ALCOHOL

- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938

ETHYLENE

- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906

EUCERCERIS

- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

EUGLANDINA ROSEA

- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

EULOPHIDAE

- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

EUMENIDAE

- The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379

EUMERUS STRIGATUS

- Narcissus flies. 4748

EUMERUS TUBERCULATUS

- Narcissus flies. 4748

EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA

- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

EUPTYCHIA

- A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405

EUPTYCHIA ARIUS

- A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405

EUZOPHERA PERTICELLA

- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

EVALUATION

- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

EXCRETION

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

EXTENSION WORK

- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956

EXTRACTION

- A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

EXTRACTS

- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

EXUDATES

- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

EXUVIAL FLUID

- The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572

EYES

- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

EYESPOT

- Wheat. 4691

FALLOWING

- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

FARM MANAGEMENT

- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678

FARMERS

- The cotton farmer of the year. 4953
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

- Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862

FAT BODY

- The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacterio-

SUBJECT INDEX

FATTY ACIDS

cytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498

FATTY ACIDS

The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). 4535

Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939

FECES

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

FEED

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

FEED CONCENTRATES

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

FEED TOXICITY

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

FEEDING

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephyridid (Dipt.). 4449

The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silk-worm raising. 4493

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Brood care in halictine bees. 4529

FENTHION

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

FERMENTATION

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563

FERTILITY

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

FERTILIZER APPLICATION

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762

FERTILIZERS

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

FIBERS

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

FISH

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

Use insecticides safely. 4901

FLACHERIE

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617

FLORISIL

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

FLOUR

Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565

FLOWERS

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

FOENATOPUS HOGGARENSIS

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391

FOLIAGE

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

FOLIAR APPLICATION

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

FOOD

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

FOOD ANALYSIS

The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

FOOD HABITS

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486

Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499

Apomyelois bistriatella: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioxa erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749

FOOD MOISTURE

Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940

FOOD SANITATION

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

FOOD SUPPLY

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619

FOOT ROT

Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814

Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837

FOREST APPRAISAL

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

FOREST CONSERVATION

The important forest pests of Spain. 4660

FOREST INSECTS

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433

SUBJECT INDEX

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- FORESTRY BUSINESS ECONOMICS**
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- FORESTS**
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- FORFICULA AURICULARIA**
Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- FORMALDEHYDE**
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- FORMAMIDE**
The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686
- FORMICIDAE**
Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- FORMOTHION**
The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- FOXES**
The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793
- FRACTIONATION**
Drosophila deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- FRANKLINIELLA TRITICI**
Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- FREUNDS ADJUVANT**
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- FRUIT**
Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. 4489
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- FRUIT CULTURE**
Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- FRUIT SETTING**
Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- FRUIT TREES**
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- FUMIGANTS**
The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- The pesticide review. 4952
- FUMIGATION**
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- FUNGI**
Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetozoa of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- FUNGI DISSEMINATION**
Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- FUNGICIDES**
New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- The pesticide review. 4952
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- FUNGUS CULTURES**
Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* spp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709
- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* spp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730

SUBJECT INDEX

FUNGUS PHYSIOLOGY

- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- ### FUNGUS PHYSIOLOGY
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- ### FURAZOLIDONE
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- ### FUSARIUM
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *cocophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- ### FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- ### FUSARIUM ROSEUM
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- ### FUSARIUM SOLANI
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- ### GALL-MAKING INSECTS
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- ### GALLERIA MELLONELLA
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- ### GAMASID MITES
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- ### GAMMA GLOBULINS
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- ### GASES
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- ### GASTRIC ULCERS
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

- ### GASTROENTERITIS
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- ### GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM
- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- ### GASTROPODA
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- ### GELECHIOIDEA
- A revision of the *Cosmopterigidae* of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the *Momphidae* and *Walshiidae* (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- ### GELS
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- ### GENES
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- ### GENETICS
- Wheat. 4691
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

- Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844

GENOTYPES

- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635

GEOGRAPHY

- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

GEOMETRIDAE

- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

- A new *Somatina* of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393

- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Naranga tessularia* ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421

- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433

GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI

- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919

GIBBERELIC ACID

- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906

- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919

- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

GIBBERELLINS

- Gibberellins as plant hormones. 4904

- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935

GLANDS (ANIMALS)

- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

GLANDS (INSECTS)

- Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

GLANDS (PLANTS)

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Lergidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshair or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

GLOSSINA MORSITANS

- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

SUBJECT INDEX

HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE

- GLUCOSE**
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- GLYCERIDES**
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- GLYCOGEN**
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- GLYCOLYSIS**
Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- GLYCOPROTEINS**
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
- GOLF COURSES**
Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- GOSSYPOL**
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- GOVERNMENT AID**
Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- GRAIN**
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- GRANULOSIS**
Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456
Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- GRAPE VINEYARDS**
The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- GRAPES**
The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- GRASSES**
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- GRASSHOPPERS**
Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- GROWTH FACTORS**
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- GRYLLIDAE**
Cytological studies of Antipodean Teleogryllus species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- GRYLLINAE**
Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- GUAVAS**
Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- GUINEA PIGS**
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- GYNAIKOTHRIPS KARNYI**
Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- HABITATS**
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596
- HAEMONCHOSIS**
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS**
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- HALICTIDAE**
On the continuous or periodic production of broods in the Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4526
Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527
On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- HALICTINAE**
Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- HALO BLIGHT**
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
- HALTICINAE**
Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halticinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- HAMSTERS**
The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812
Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*. 4855
- HANDBOOKS**
Pesticide handbook - entoma - 1968. 4929
- HATCHING**
Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- HEART DISEASES**
Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- HEAT**
Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907
Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924
- HEAT TREATMENT**
Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- HELICONIUS ERATO**
Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- HELICOPTERS**
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- HELICOTYLENCHUS MULTICINCTUS**
Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- HELMINTHIASIS**
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**
Fairway disease control. 4674
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE**
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657

SUBJECT INDEX

HELODIDAE

HELODIDAE

New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806

HEMEROBIIDAE

A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434

HEMERICAMPA LEUCOSTIGMA

The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484

HEMIPTERA

Lopidea Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530

Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533

HEMOLYMPH

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538

Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

HEPTACHLOR

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

HERBICIDES

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

Test results with patoran. 4772

Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777

Finesse in weed control. 4778

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Weeds and their control. 4782

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783

Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

The pesticide review. 4952

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

HEREDITY

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713

HETERODERA GLYCINES

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764

HETERODERA SCHACHTII

Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766

HETEROPTERA

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532

HEXANE

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

HIBERNATION

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

HIBISCUS CANNABINUS

Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

HIPPELATES COLLUSOR

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

HISTOCHEMISTRY

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469

HISTOLOGY

Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606

Protective action of the encephalogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840

HISTOPATHOLOGY

Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

HOMOPTERA

On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555

HORMONES

Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831

- HORSES**
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- HORTICULTURE**
The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- HOST PLANTS**
Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozza erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- HOST RECORDS**
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- HOST RELATIONSHIPS**
The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
- HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS**
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- HOUSING**
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- HUMAN DISEASES**
Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- HUMAN NUTRITION**
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- HUMANS**
Search for new insecticides. 4893
- HUMIDITY**
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- HYDROCARBONS**
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- HYDROCYANIC ACID**
Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**
Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834
Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- HYDROPHILIDAE**
Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleopteron, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- HYDROXYPROLINE**
Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA**
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
- HYMENOLEPSIS**
Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- HYMENOPTERA**
Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- HYPENINAE**
Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- HYPERA**
New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- HYPERA POSTICA**
The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA**
Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- HYPODERMA BOVIS**
The warble fly. 4568
- HYPODERMA LINEATUM**
The warble fly. 4568
- HYPOMYCES**
Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- ICHNEUMONIDAE**
New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412
- ILLUSTRATIONS**
Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- IMIDAZOLE**
Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- IMINES**
Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- IMMOBILIZATION**
The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- IMMUNITY**
Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819
The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- IMMUNIZATION**
Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835
Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- IMMUNOCHEMISTRY**
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834
Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862
- IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE**
Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794
- IMMUNOGENICITY**
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802-
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819

SUBJECT INDEX

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

IN VIVO

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, silylcytate and related compounds on the *in vitro* and *in vivo* growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS VIRUS

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

INDEXES

Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661

INDIA

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955

INDUSTRY

Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957

Our struggle against pests. 4960

INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846

INHIBITORS

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

INJECTIONS

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468

Transdetermination in cells. 4637

Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646

INSECT ADAPTATION

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

INSECT ANATOMY

Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of *Halticinae* (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420

The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Aphidius smithi Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Opsius stactogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354

Coenosia lineatipes Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449

Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Milisp). 4477

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486

Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of 4477

behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487

Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490

The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495

Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547

Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558

Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565

The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460
- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). 4535
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- Search for new insecticides. 4893

INSECT BIOLOGY

- Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- A study of *Neuquenaphis* Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- The warble fly. 4568

- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

INSECT BREEDING

- Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silk-worm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646

INSECT CAGES

- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. 4552

INSECT COLLECTION

- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369

INSECT CONTROL

- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

INSECT CYTOLOGY

- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575
- Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634

INSECT DIAPAUSE

- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608

INSECT DIETS

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493
- Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

INSECT DISEASES

- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456
- The use of viruses in biological control. 4458
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT DISSEMINATION

- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- Virus multiplication. 4614
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- INSECT DISSEMINATION**
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- INSECT ECOLOGY**
Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of *Halticinae* (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval *Chironomidae* in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe *Asilini* (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of *Purcerons* (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- INSECT EGGS**
Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- INSECT EMBRYOS**
Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- INSECT EVOLUTION**
New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4415
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- INSECT FLIGHT**
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
- INSECT GENETICS**
Chromosome studies and systematics of *Gryllinae* (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- On the production of males in the social *Halticinae* (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Raphidophoridae). 4590
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
- Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638

- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. 4642
- The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhopidophoridae). 4643
- Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo-
terin. 4645
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647
- Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- INSECT GEOGRAPHY**
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- The northern species of Coleoptera group Bagous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364
- Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Bostrychidae. 4374
- The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemeroibiidae). 4434
- Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435
- On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderrhis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**
- Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356
- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. 4358
- The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halcinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyliidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- INSECT METABOLISM**
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- INSECT MIGRATION**
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
- Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe *Asilini* (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleopteron, *Hydrophilidae*. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- The warble fly. 4568
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT MUTATION

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852

INSECT MUTATION

- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin. 4645

INSECT NEMATODES

- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620

INSECT NESTS

- Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527

INSECT NUTRITION

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING

- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

INSECT OUTBREAKS

- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450

INSECT PESTS

- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- The use of viruses in biological control. 4458
- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the *Coleoptera* used as prey. 4597
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees—woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Our struggle against pests. 4960

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Abundance and microdistribution of larval *Chironomidae* in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. *Ennominae* (Geometridae). 4433
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the *Dictyoptera*: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468
- The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave *Coleoptera*) larva. 4479

SUBJECT INDEX

- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). **4480**
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. **4481**
- Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). **4482**
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. **4488**
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. **4492**
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. **4493**
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. **4494**
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. **4495**
- The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). **4498**
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. **4501**
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. **4506**
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. **4514**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. **4517**
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4518**
- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. **4522**
- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. **4523**
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. **4531**
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). **4535**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). **4542**
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. **4545**
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. **4554**
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. **4555**
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. **4559**
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. **4560**
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. **4563**
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. **4570**
- The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. **4572**
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. **4576**
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. **4579**
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. **4586**
- Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. **4589**
- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. **4593**
- The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. **4594**
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. **4597**
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4599**
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. **4602**
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). **4604**
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. **4605**
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). **4606**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. **4607**
- The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. **4609**
- A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). **4611**
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. **4619**
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. **4623**
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. **4624**
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. **4626**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. **4745**
- Search for new insecticides. **4893**
- INSECT POLLINATORS**
Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). **4675**
- INSECT POPULATIONS**
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. **4432**
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. **4534**
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. **4567**
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. **4576**
- INSECT PRESERVATION**
Observations on the preservation of Lepidoptera specimens. **4349**
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. **4460**
- INSECT REARING**
Aphidius smithi Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. **4350**
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. **4425**
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. **4492**
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. **4493**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. **4517**
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. **4563**
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Binomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. **4596**
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. **4602**
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**
- INSECT REPRODUCTION**
New European Orthoptera. **4390**
- On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricolis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). **4463**
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. **4510**

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TAXONOMY

- On the continuous or periodic production of broods in the Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4526
- On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- ### INSECT TAXONOMY
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera,uchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357
- A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera:Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359
- Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- The northern species of Coleoptera group *Bagous* (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 4366
- A new genus and species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from South Africa. 4367
- The genus *Gargara* Anyot Serville (Homoptera: Membracidae) in South Africa. 4368
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Scira*. 4370
- The Collembola of South Africa--1: The genus *Neanura*. 4371
- The discovery in France of the Acarina Nematalycidae Strenzke while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiniinae). 4384
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- A new species of *Asterolecanium* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa. 4387
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinac, 3). 4388
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- New European Orthoptera. 4390
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
- A new Somatina of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemecridae of Iran. 4394
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- Further notes on the genus *Pulvinaria* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Ethiopian region. 4396
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- Aleochara stichai* Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 4398
- Hypocyptus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399
- New species of *Meubelia* Willemse, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae). 4400
- A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falciptratae). 4401
- A study of *Neuquenaphis* Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- Four new sawflies from Sweden (Hymenoptera, Symphyla). 4406
- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies *Porizontinae*, *Metopiinae* and *Diplazontinae*. 4412
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414
- New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415
- New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416
- Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417
- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418
- A new *Schistoglossa* species from Sweden (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 4419
- Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Naranga tessularia* ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- A new subgenus and new species of *Franciscolea* conci (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 4422
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- Redefined concept of the genus *Synaptothrips* with redescrptions of two species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 4426
- Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- A new species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from South Africa. 4430
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. *Ennominae* (Geometridae). 4433
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435
- On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderhhis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Enumeration of the Microlepidoptera encountered in the region of Warsaw. 4439

SUBJECT INDEX

INTESTINES

- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- Lopidea Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhopidophoridae). 4590
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- INSECT VECTORS**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800
- INSECTICIDAL PLANTS**
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- INSECTICIDE APPLICATION**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment of *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS**
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- INSECTICIDES**
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- The warble fly. 4568
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- INSECTS**
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffmuller). 4553
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON**
- The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
- INTERFERON**
- The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**
- How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948
- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- INTESTINES**
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599

SUBJECT INDEX

INVERTEBRATES

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810

INVERTEBRATES

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

IONIZATION

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

IONIZING RADIATION

Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581

IPS SEXDENTATUS

Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpene fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475

IRON

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

IRRADIATION

The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

IRRIGATION

Irrigation by spraying. 4659

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

IRRIGATION DITCHES

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

ISOMERS

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599

ISOPRENOIDS

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

ISOPROPYL-4-DIMETHYLAMINO-5-METHYLPHENYL 1-PIPERIDINECARBOXY

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

ISOPTERA

The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513

The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermittinae*). 4535

JUVENILE HORMONE

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522

KALE

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

KIDNEYS

The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494

KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

Opsopins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833

KOHLRABI

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

LABELING

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

Use insecticides safely. 4901

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Weeds and their control. 4782

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (*Homoptera-Cicadina*). 4603

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

LACTATES

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936

LAELIUS UTILIS

Laelius utilis Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyliidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651

LAMPYRIDAE

Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558

LARD

On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865

LARGUS CINCTUS

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairst or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

LARIX OCCIDENTALIS

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

LARVAE

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432

Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471

The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes *lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479

A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492

The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495

Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera *Sarcophagidae*, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., in-

SUBJECT INDEX

LEUKOCYTES

- jection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- LARVICIDES**
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- LASIODERMA SERRICORNE**
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- LASPEYRESIA CARYANA**
Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- LASPEYRESIA TOREUTA**
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- LEAF BLIGHT**
Fairway disease control. 4674
- LEAF CURL**
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- LEAF RUST**
1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- LEAF SPOT**
Fairway disease control. 4674
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- LEAVES**
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- LEGISLATION**
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- LEMONS**
Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- LENACIL**
Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- LEPIDOPTERA**
Observations on the preservation of Lepidoptera specimens. 4349
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356
- Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Enumeration of the Microlepidoptera encountered in the region of Warsage. 4439
- Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Bionomics of tur plum moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Millsp). 4477
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- LEPIDOSAPHE BECKII**
Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA**
Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI**
Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- LEPTOGLOSSUS OCCIDENTALIS**
The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592
- LEPTOSPIRA**
Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**
Experiences about the tolerance and use of *Stagloban* in the dog. 4836
- LESIONS**
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- LETTUCE**
Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- LEUCINE**
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- LEUCINODES ORBONALIS**
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- LEUKOCYTES**
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

SUBJECT INDEX

LIFE CYCLE

LIFE CYCLE

- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859

LIGHT

- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

LIGHT TRAPS

- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

LIMING

- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

LIMONIIDAE

- Several discoveries of Tipulidae and Limoniidae (Dipt.) from Corsica. 4386

LIMONIUS CALIFORNICUS

- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765

LINDANE

- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

LINGUATULA SERRATA

- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

LIPIDS

- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

LIVER

- Choleresis in sheep. 4830

LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

LOCOMOTION

- Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565

LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522

- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543

- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561

- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575

LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIODES

- The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471

LOGS

- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

LOLIUM

- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825

LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS

- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

LOPIDEA

- Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530

LUMBER PRESERVATIVES

- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

LYCAENIDAE

- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

LYGAEIDAE

- A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359

- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. 4645

LYGUS HESPERUS

- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

LYMPH

- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

MACERATION

- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

MACHILIDAE

- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459

MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI

- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wt. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688

- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712

MACROPOPILLIA ARROWI

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

MAGGOTS

- The warble fly. 4568
- Narcissus flies. 4748

MALATHION

- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

- Specificity in insecticides. 4507

- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

MALPIGHIAN TUBES

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574

| | | | |
|--|------|--|--|
| MAMMALS | | | |
| Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. | 4876 | | |
| Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. | 4902 | | |
| MAMMARY GLANDS | | | |
| Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. | 4831 | | |
| MAMMILLARIA | | | |
| Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (<i>Nopalea dejecta</i>) phylloclades. | 4910 | | |
| MANAGEMENT | | | |
| NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. | 4949 | | |
| MANDUCA SEXTA | | | |
| Diapause in <i>Apanteles congregatus</i> . | 4586 | | |
| Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. | 4623 | | |
| MANGANESE | | | |
| Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. | 4722 | | |
| MANUFACTURING COSTS | | | |
| The pesticide review. | 4952 | | |
| MAPS | | | |
| Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. | 4870 | | |
| MARKET DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. | 4948 | | |
| MARKETING COSTS | | | |
| An inventory of market news reports for poultry. | 4954 | | |
| MASTITIS | | | |
| Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. | 4821 | | |
| MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS | | | |
| Theory of disinfectant testing. | 4941 | | |
| MATING | | | |
| Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> and <i>Locusta migratoria</i> (sub-species <i>migratorioides</i> and <i>Razalinsk</i>). | 4470 | | |
| MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA | | | |
| Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. | 4774 | | |
| MAYAMIRIS | | | |
| <i>Lopidea Uhler</i> : New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with <i>Mayamiris</i> , related new genus from Mexico (<i>Hemiptera</i> , <i>Miridae</i>). | 4530 | | |
| MAZZARD CHERRIES | | | |
| Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. | 4702 | | |
| MEASUREMENT | | | |
| Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. | 4890 | | |
| MEAT | | | |
| The pale muscle problem in pigs. | 4845 | | |
| Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. | 4869 | | |
| MECHANORECEPTORS | | | |
| Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the <i>Speophyes lucidulus</i> Delarouzee (cave <i>Coleoptera</i>) larva. | 4479 | | |
| The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of <i>Blaberus craniifer</i> (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. | 4495 | | |
| MECOPROP | | | |
| Finesse in weed control. | 4778 | | |
| MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY | | | |
| Outline of Syrian parasitology. | 4790 | | |
| MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA | | | |
| A record of <i>Megachile rotundata</i> (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. | 4358 | | |
| MEIOSIS | | | |
| Chromosome numbers of some central European <i>Cerambycidae</i> . II. | 4648 | | |
| MELANOSIS | | | |
| A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> , that lacks erythropo- terin. | 4645 | | |
| MELATONIN | | | |
| Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> . | 4571 | | |
| MELOIDOGYNE | | | |
| Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (<i>Heterodera schachtii</i> Schm. and <i>Meloidogyne</i> spp.). | 4766 | | |
| MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA | | | |
| Nematodes attack bananas. | 4768 | | |
| MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA | | | |
| Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of <i>Melolontha melolontha</i> L. | 4515 | | |
| Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of <i>Melolontha melolontha</i> L. | 4622 | | |
| MELTING OUT | | | |
| Fairway disease control. | 4674 | | |
| MEMBRACIDAE | | | |
| Six new species of <i>Membracidae</i> (<i>Hemiptera</i> : <i>Homoptera</i>) from South Africa. | 4366 | | |
| The genus <i>Gargara</i> Anyot Serville (<i>Homoptera</i> : <i>Membracidae</i>) in South Africa. | 4368 | | |
| MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS | | | |
| The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. | 4803 | | |
| MENOPONIDAE | | | |
| A new subgenus and new species of <i>Franciscolea conci</i> (<i>Mallophaga</i> : <i>Menoponidae</i>). | 4422 | | |
| MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS | | | |
| Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. | 4775 | | |
| MERODON EQUESTRIS | | | |
| <i>Narcissus</i> flies. | 4748 | | |
| METABOLISM | | | |
| Intermediate energy metabolism of <i>Leptospira</i> . | 4796 | | |
| Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> : Isolation of regulatory mutants. | 4801 | | |
| METABOLITES | | | |
| Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. | 4662 | | |
| Plant growth promoting metabolites of <i>Sclerotinia sclerotiorum</i> (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. | 4673 | | |
| Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. | 4883 | | |
| Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. | 4889 | | |
| Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. | 4926 | | |
| METAMORPHOSIS | | | |
| Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner. | 4468 | | |
| The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, <i>Locusta migratoria migratorioides</i> (R. and F.), gregarious phase. | 4471 | | |
| The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L.. | 4473 | | |
| Action of ecdysone on the larvae of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. | 4491 | | |
| Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. | 4501 | | |
| Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. | 4520 | | |
| The origin and growth of the genital disc in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> Meig. | 4540 | | |
| The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female <i>Acrolepia assectella</i> Zeller. | 4587 | | |
| The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in <i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> Meigen. | 4594 | | |
| The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave <i>Collembola</i> , <i>Hypogastruridae</i> . | 4609 | | |
| Transdetermination in cells. | 4637 | | |
| METHODOLOGY | | | |
| Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. | 4552 | | |
| Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. | 4595 | | |
| Biological observations on some sandflies (<i>Phlebotomus</i>) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on <i>Phlebotomus townsendi</i> Ortiz, 1959 and <i>P. vexillarius</i> Fairchild Heritig, 1952. | 4596 | | |
| On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (<i>Homoptera</i> - <i>Cicadina</i>). | 4603 | | |
| Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. | 4728 | | |
| Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at | | | |

SUBJECT INDEX

METHOXYNAPHTHALENE-(1)-4-OXOBUTYRIC ACID, 4-(4-

- the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- METHOXYNAPHTHALENE-(1)-4-OXOBUTYRIC ACID, 4-(4-**
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- METHYL BROMIDE**
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- METHYL DEMETON**
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- METHYL PARATHION**
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-**
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-**
Weeds and their control. 4782
- MICE**
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822
- Oponins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- MICRALYMMMA MARINUM**
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- MICROBIOLOGY**
The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- MICROCLIMATE**
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- MICROCOCCACEAE**
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- MICRONUTRIENTS**
Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- MICROORGANISMS**
New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- MICROSCOPY**
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- MIKIOLA FAGI**
Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- MILDEW**
Wheat. 4691
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- MILK**
The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- MILK ANALYSIS**
Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- MILKY DISEASE**
Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- MINERALS**
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- The pesticide review. 4952
- MIREX**
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- MIRIDAE**
On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442
- Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with Mayamiris, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- MITES**
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- MITOCHONDRIA**
The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondrites in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812
- MITOSIS**
Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575
- MOLDS**
Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- MOLECULAR WEIGHT**
Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593
- MOMPHIDAE**
A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395

- MONILIALES**
The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomopathogenic fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- MONOCHAMUS OREGONENSIS**
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- MONOLINURON**
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- MORDELLIDAE**
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen., a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- MORPHOLOGY**
Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephyrid (Dipt.). 4449
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- MORTALITY**
Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456
Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype III. Anduze. 4560
Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- MORUS**
Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- MOSAIC**
The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686
The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701
First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704
The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- MOTHS**
First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- MOUTH PARTS**
The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**
Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- MUSCIDAE**
Coenosia lineatipes Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- MUSCLES**
Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- MUSHROOMS**
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- MUTATION**
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- MUTATIONS**
Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- MYCETOMES**
Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS**
Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939
- MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834
- MYCOSPHAERELLA MUSICOLA**
Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- MYCOTOXINS**
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- MYIASIS**
The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852
- MYOFIBRILS**
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM**
Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- NARCISSUS**
Narcissus flies. 4748
- NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- NECROSIS**
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- NEMATOCIDES**
Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beetles (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- NEMATODE INFESTATION**
Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*. 4855
- NEMATODE VECTORS**
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- NEMATODES**
Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- NEMATOMORPHA**
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620
- NEODIPRION SERTIFER**
The use of viruses in biological control. 4458
- NEODIPRION SWAINEI**
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- NEOPLASMS**
The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- NERVES**
Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**
Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585

SUBJECT INDEX

NESTING HABITS

- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- NESTING HABITS**
- Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527
- NEUROENDOCRINES**
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- NEZARA VIRIDULA**
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Lergidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- NICOTINE**
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- NITRATED PHENOLS**
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- NITROGEN**
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- NOCTUIDAE**
- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in *Alsace* and *L'Isere*). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- NOMENCLATURE**
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- NOTODONTIDAE**
- A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 4611
- NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- NUCLEOPROTEINS**
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708

- NUCLEOTIDES**
- The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- NURSERIES**
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- NYPHALIDAE**
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- NYPHPS**
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- OATS**
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- OCHRATOXIN**
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- ODONATA**
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
- ODONTOTERMES OBESUS**
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- OEDEMERIDAE**
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemeridae of Iran. 4394
- OILS**
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- OLETHREUTIDAE**
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- OLFACTORY RESPONSES**
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin. 4645
- OODERA HOGGARENSIS**
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- OOGENESIS**
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564

- The presence of positive paraldehde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- OOTHECAE**
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- OPIUS**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- OPSIUS STACTOGALUS**
- Opius stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354
- OPSONINS**
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- ORCHARDS**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- ORCHIDACEAE**
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- ORGANOPHOSPHATES**
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES**
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757

SUBJECT INDEX

PARATHION

- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**
Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- ORTHOPTERA**
New European Orthoptera. 4390
Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS**
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- OTOBIUS MEGNINI**
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- OVARIES**
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541
In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587
The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588
Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- OVIPOSITION**
The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459
Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- O**
The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- OXIDATION**
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
- OXIDES**
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- OYSTERS**
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- PAECILOMYCES**
The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some *Hypomyces* on their growth. 4690
- PANICUM MAXIMUM**
Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- PANTOTHENATE**
The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooylaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839
- PAPAYAS**
The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653
Papaya breeding in Hawaii. 4668
Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia. 4676
Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications. 4696
Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- PAPOVAVIRUSES**
Theory of classification of the deonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- PARACONALIA**
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- PARAINFLUENZA-1 VIRUS**
Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
- PARAMETERS**
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- PARAQUAT**
The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- PARASITES**
Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- PARASITIC INSECTS**
Aphidius smithi Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphididae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 4445
The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- PARASITIC MITES**
Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- PARASITIC NEMATODES**
Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- PARASITISM**
Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- PARASITOLOGY**
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- PARATHION**
Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

SUBJECT INDEX

PARTHENOGENESIS

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

PARTHENOGENESIS

On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cbricricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463

Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647

PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829

PATHOLOGY

The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809

PEACHES

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762

PEARS

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

PEAT

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563

PECTINASE

Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

PENTALONIA NIGRONERVOSA

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752

PENTATOMIDAE

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

PENTOSE

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

PERILLUS BIOCULATUS

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

PERKINSIELLA SACCHARICIDA

Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576

PERMEABILITY

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

PEROXIDASES

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

PEST CONTROL

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

Disinfection and disinfection of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957

PEST CONTROL OPERATORS

NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

Our struggle against pests. 4960

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

DPA for scald control. 4715

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737

Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946

The practical use of aerial application. 4958

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

We can solve international residue problem if... 4956

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882

SUBJECT INDEX

PIERIS BRASSICAE

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Pesticide handbook - entoma - 1968. 4929
- How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- PHALARIS**
Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- PHANEROTOMA TOREUTAE**
A study of Phanerotoma toreutae, a parasite of the pine cone moth Laspeyresia toreuta. 4745
- PHASMATODEA**
Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasymphathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585
- PHENOLASES**
The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- PHENOLS**
On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of Theobroma cacao L. by Phytophthora palmivora Butl.. 4709
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS**
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- PHEROMONES**
Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Response of some stored-product insects to Trogoderma granarium pheromones. 4625
- PHILAENUS SPUMARIUS**
The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- PHLAEOTHIRIPIDAE**
New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- PHLEBOTOMUS**
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- Biological observations on some sandflies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on Phlebotomus townsendi Ortiz, 1959 and P. vexillarius Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596
- PHLOEM**
Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- PHLYCTAENA GOSSYPII**
Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- PHOMA**
Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- PHORMIA REGINA**
Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in Phormia regina. 4511
- PHOSPHATASES**
Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, Theophila mandarina L. 4626
- PHOSPHATES**
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINE**
Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4939
- PHOSPHINE**
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- PHOSPHOADENOSINE-5'-PHOSPHOSULPHATE, 3'**
Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- PHOSPHOLIPIDS**
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (Glossina morsitans Westwood). 4478
- Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in Phormia regina. 4511
- PHOSPHORUS**
The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- PHOTOGRAPHY**
The identity of Sitophilus oryzae. 4462
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Diapause in Apanteles congregatus. 4586
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of Psylla pyri (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- PHOTOTROPISM**
Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- PHYLLOSTICTA**
Studies on Phyllosticta blight of rice. 4703
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of Salmonella choleraesuis var. kuzendorf. 4819
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- PHYTOMETRA**
Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- PHYTOPHTHORA**
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (Hibiscus lannabinus L.) in Iran. 4723
- PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA**
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of Theobroma cacao L. by Phytophthora palmivora Butl.. 4709
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA**
Zoospore in Phytophthora parasitica var. subdariffae. 4666
- PHYTOTOXICITY**
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- PICEA ENGELMANNI**
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- PICEA GLAUCA**
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- PIERIDAE**
Some biometrics in Pieris and Colias (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- PIERIS BRASSICAE**
Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 4468

SUBJECT INDEX

PIERIS RAPAE

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.).

4538

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.

4560

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

4612

PIERIS RAPAE

Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia.

4502

PIGEONPEAS

Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Milisp).

4477

PINUS

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species.

4476

The important forest pests of Spain.

4660

Comandra blister rust of hard pines.

4711

PINUS BANKSIANA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion.

4758

PINUS CONTORTA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

PINUS ECHINATA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

PINUS PONDEROSA

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation.

4663

PINUS RESINOSA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

PINUS TAEDA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

PINUS VIRGINIANA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

PIPER NIGRUM

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper.

4616

PISSODES APPROXIMATUS

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*.

4506

PISSODES STROBI

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*.

4506

PISUM SATIVUM

The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L..

4707

PLANIPENNIA

The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta.

4494

PLANT ANATOMY

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids.

4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation.

4701

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels.

4710

Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control.

4776

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias.

4905

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades.

4910

Boron in plants: A biochemical role.

4912

The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method.

4917

PLANT BREEDING

The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru.

4653

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad.

4654

Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower.

4656

Papaya breeding in Hawaii.

4668

Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia.

4676

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications.

4696

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions.

4733

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite.

4760

PLANT CONTAMINATION

Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins.

4724

PLANT CUTTINGS

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots.

4692

The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures.

4914

PLANT CYTOLOGY

Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidae* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls.

4753

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower.

4656

Fairway disease control.

4674

Wheat.

4691

Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens.

4730

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad.

4654

Wheat.

4691

The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil.

4693

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications.

4696

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice.

4703

First evidences of viral infections in plants.

4704

On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacao pods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl..

4709

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.).

4713

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions.

4733

A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt.

4746

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots.

4702

The viruses of the black and red currant.

4705

Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr.

4706

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods.

4728

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes.

4729

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala.

4752

PLANT DISEASES

Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species.

4664

Papaya breeding in Hawaii.

4668

Fairway disease control.

4674

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

4678

Pessimism over crop diseases.

4679

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control.

4695

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control.

4722

Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966.

4725

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- PLANT ECOLOGY**
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- PLANT EXTRACTS**
A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- PLANT GALLS**
Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- PLANT GENETICS**
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- PLANT GEOGRAPHY**
Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozia erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**
Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- PLANT HARDINESS**
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**
Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- PLANT HORMONES**
Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Gibberellins as plant hormones. 4904
- PLANT HOSTS**
Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypheninae). 4376
- Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- PLANT INJURIES**
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- PLANT METABOLISM**
The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- PLANT NEMATODES**
The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- PLANT NUTRITION**
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**
The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762
- PLANT PESTS**
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES**
DPA for scald control. 4715
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PROTECTION

- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- PLANT PROTECTION**
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- PLANT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- PLANT PROTEINS**
Wheat. 4691
- PLANT QUARANTINE**
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764

PLANT REGULATORS

- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- PLANT RESPIRATION**
Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

PLANT TAXONOMY

- Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

PLANT WATER RELATIONS

- Irrigation by spraying. 4659

PLANTATIONS

- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671

PLANTING

- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963

PLANTS

- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945

PLASMA MEMBRANE

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792

PLASTICS

- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

PLASTIDS

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

PLECOPTERA

- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569

PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

PLUMS

- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

PLUSIA PARILIS

- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407

PNEUMONIA

- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840

PNIGALIO MEDITERRANEUS

- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

POA ANNUA

- Finesse in weed control. 4778

PODAGRICA

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

POISONING

- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560

- Search for new insecticides. 4893

- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

POISONS

- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

POLARIZATION

- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

POLISTES

- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601

POLLEN

- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

POLLEN TUBE

- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

POLLINATION

- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. 4358

- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675

POLYGUANYLIC ACID

- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925

POLYHEDROSES

- The use of viruses in biological control. 4458

SUBJECT INDEX

PROPAGINE

- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- POLYMORPHISM**
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Telegryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- POLYOMA VIRUS**
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- POLYPLOIDY**
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO₂ gas. 4647
- POPULATION**
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- POPULATION STATISTICS**
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- POPULUS**
- The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- PORPHYRINS**
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- POTASH**
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- POTASSIUM**
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- POTASSIUM SORBATE**
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- POTATOES**
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- POULTRY**
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- An inventory of market news reports for poultry. 4954
- POULTRY DISEASES**
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- POWDERY MILDEW**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- PRECIPITIN TEST**
- Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- PREDACEOUS NEMATODES**
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- PREDATORY BIRDS**
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- PRICE CONTROL**
- NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949
- PRODENIA LITURA**
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- PRODUCTIVITY**
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by Haemonchosis. 4858
- PROFITS**
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- PROLINE**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- PROMETRYNE**
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- PROPARGYL BROMIDE**
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- PROPAGINE**
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

SUBJECT INDEX

PROSIMILIUM HIRTIPES

PROSIMILIUM HIRTIPES

Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS.

4851

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them.

4737

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves.

4454

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis.

4844

PROTEINS

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.).

4538

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant.

4561

Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area.

4562

Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis.

4808

The pale muscle problem in pigs.

4845

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

PROTOZOA

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

4537

Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*.

4539

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*.

4811

Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs.

4841

PROTOZOAL VACCINES

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis.

4720

PRUNING

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches.

4762

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar.

4504

PSEUDOCOCCUS

Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations.

4671

PSEUDOCOCCUS MARITIMUS

Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae).

4550

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts.

4869

Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad.

4922

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*.

4551

PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA

Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans.

4694

PSEUDORABIES

Respiratory disease in the pig. II.

4798

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases.

4829

PSYLLA PYRICOLA

The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae).

4608

PSYLLIDAE

A new genus and species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from South Africa.

4367

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erythraea* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae).

4749

PTERIDINE

A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo-terin.

4645

PTEROSTICHUS

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*.

4577

PUBLIC HEALTH

Our struggle against pests.

4960

PUBLIC RELATIONS

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast.

4951

Our struggle against pests.

4960

PUCINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat.

4680

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

PUPAE

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae).

4363

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone.

4508

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

PUPAL CASES

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality.

4517

PYRALIDAE

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon.

4365

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt.

4413

Apomyelois bistriatella: A moth which feeds in an ascmycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

4583

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers.

4759

PYRAZON

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports

given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4785

PYRETHRUM

Specificity in insecticides.

4507

PYRILLA PERPUSILLA

The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea).

4588

PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS

Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*).

4482

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4518

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

4875

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States.

4880

QUERCUS

The important forest pests of Spain.

4660

RABBITS

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections.

4813

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*.

4855

RABIES

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle.

4793

RABIES VIRUS

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus.

4847

RADIATION

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ.

4505

Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation.

4582

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*).

4486

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis.

4523

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta.

4642

Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*.

4805

RADIOACTIVITY

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4599

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure.

4937

SUBJECT INDEX

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

RADIOBIOLOGY

Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581

RADIOISOTOPES

Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

RAPE

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777

RASPBERRIES

A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746

RATS

Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

RED ROT

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

REGIONS

An inventory of market news reports for poultry. 4954

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621

REGULATION (PESTICIDES)

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

REGULATIONS

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

REPORTS

Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784

REPRODUCTION

Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Virus multiplication. 4614

Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halticinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470

The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 4540

Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573

A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 4611

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

REPTILES

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

RESEARCH

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Opsius stactogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera-Cicadina). 4603

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from

tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Search for new insecticides. 4893

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941

How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955

Our struggle against pests. 4960

RESERVOIRS

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

RESIDUES

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900

The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914

RESISTANCE

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

SUBJECT INDEX

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669

REVIEWS

The entomological year 1966. 4351

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729

Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790

RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669

New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682

RHIZOSPHERE

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

RHODNIUS PROLIXUS

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469

RHYNCHOSCIARA

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563

RIBONUCLEIC ACID

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

RIBOSOMES

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844

RICE

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412

Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440

Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673

Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689

Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in *Bhokri* grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919

Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKI

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

RINDERPEST VIRUS

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835

RING SPOT

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in *Caricaceae* and their phytotechnical implications. 4696

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733

ROOT HAIRS

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

ROOTS

Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

ROOTSTOCKS

The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717

ROTENONE

The warble fly. 4568

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848

RUBBER

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693

RUST

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

RUTACEAE

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erytpreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749

RUTHENIUM

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497

SAFETY DEVICES

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

SAFETY EDUCATION

Use insecticides safely. 4901

SALES

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

The pesticide review. 4952

SALINE SOILS

Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543

SALIVARY GLANDS

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630

The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632

SALMONELLA

Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832

Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819

SALMONELLA PULLORUM

Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801

Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805

2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818

Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936

SUBJECT INDEX

SHEEP

- SALSOLA KALI**
Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- SAMIA CYNTHIA PRYERI**
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- SAMIA CYNTHIA RICINI**
A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493
- SANITATION**
The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793
- SAPROPHYTES**
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- SARCOPHAGIDAE**
Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- SATYRIDAE**
A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- SCAB**
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- SCALD**
DPA for scald control. 4715
Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**
Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470
Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- SCHISTOSOMA**
General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- SCIARA COPROPHILA**
Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- SCIOMYZIDAE**
A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falciptratae). 4401
- SCLEROTINIA**
Fairway disease control. 4674
- SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIURUM**
Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA**
Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- SCOLYTIDAE**
Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- SECRETION**
Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587
Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairsts or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- SECRETIONS**
Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- SEED GERMINATION**
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- SEED INSECTS**
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- SEED PRODUCTION (HORTICULTURE)**
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- SEED TREATMENT**
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- SEED VIABILITY**
The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. 4917
- SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- SEEDLINGS**
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- SEEDS**
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhookri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.) 4919
- SEPTORIA**
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- SERROPALPUS SUBSTRIATUS**
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- SERUM**
Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- SESONE**
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- SETARIA ITALICA**
Effect of Spartin under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- SEWAGE TREATMENT**
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- SEX**
Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
- SEX ATTRACTANTS**
Specificity in insecticides. 4507
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- SEX BEHAVIOR**
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587
- SEX DETERMINATION**
DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplis bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (*Gryllacridoidea*--*Rhaphidophoridae*). 4643
Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- SEX RATIOS**
Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- SHEEP**
Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838

SUBJECT INDEX

SIALIC ACIDS

- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- ### SIALIC ACIDS
- Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- ### SILICA GELS
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- ### SILICATES
- The pesticide review. 4952
- ### SIMAZINE
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- ### SIMULIIDAE
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- ### SINDBIS VIRUS
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- ### SIPHONAPTERA
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- ### SITOPHILUS ORYZAE
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- ### SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- ### SITOTROGA CEREALELLA
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- ### SKIM MILK
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- ### SMELL
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- ### SNAILS
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- ### SOCIAL INSECTS
- Brood care in halictine bees. 4529

- ### SODIUM
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- ### SODIUM BORATE
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- ### SODIUM CHLORIDE
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus* similis to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- ### SODIUM SULFATES
- Variation of Florisil activity; Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- ### SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- ### SOIL ANALYSIS
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- ### SOIL CHEMISTRY
- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- ### SOIL EROSION
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- ### SOIL FUMIGATION
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- ### SOIL FUNGI
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- ### SOIL INSECTS
- Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. 4552
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- ### SOIL MICROORGANISMS
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- ### SOIL MOISTURE
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- ### SOIL PROPERTIES
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- ### SOIL SERIES
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- ### SOIL STERILIZATION
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- ### SOIL STRUCTURE
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- ### SOIL TREATMENT
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- ### SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES
- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- ### SOILS
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- ### SOLENOPODIS SAEVISSIMA RICHTERI
- Tolerances and exemptions with tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2-th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- ### SOLUBILITY
- The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- ### SOMATINA HOMBERGI
- A new Somatina of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393
- ### SORGHUM
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- ### SOYBEANS
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- ### SPECTROMETRY
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

SUBJECT INDEX

STORED PRODUCT INSECTS

- SPECTROPHOTOMETRY**
An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- SPECTROSCOPY**
Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- SPERMATOCYTES**
Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- SPERMATOGENESIS**
Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536
- SPERMATOZOA**
New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- SPHECIDAE**
Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron latreille* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435
Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- SPHINGIDAE**
Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- SPILONOTA OCELLANA**
Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- SPIROCHAETA**
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- SPORE GERMINATION**
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666
- SPORES**
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- SPRAYING**
The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
Irrigation by spraying. 4659
Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
Black spot of apple. 4700
DPA for scald control. 4715
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- STAND DENSITY**
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
- STAND INCREMENT ESTIMATES**
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- STAPHYLINIDAE**
Aleochara stichai Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 4398
Hypocyptus nitidus Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399
A new *Schistoglossa* specie from Sweden (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 4419
Stenus and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**
Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- STARCHES**
On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- STARVATION**
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- STEPHANIDAE**
New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- STERIODS**
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- STEROLS**
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a mericid diet. 4602
- STILPNOTIA SALICIS**
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- STIMULANTS**
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- STINGING**
Laelius utilis Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- STOMOXYS CALCITRANS**
Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- STORAGE**
The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- STORAGE DISEASES**
DPA for scald control. 4715
- STORAGE INJURIES**
Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- STORED PRODUCT INSECTS**
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

SUBJECT INDEX

STORED PRODUCTS

STORED PRODUCTS

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

STRAWBERRIES

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

STREAMS

Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878

STREPTOCOCCUS

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

STREPTOMYCIN

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

STRIDULATION

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (*Homoptera-Cicadina*). 4603

STRIPE RUST

Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679

Wheat. 4691

SUBSTRATES

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

SUCROSE

Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

SUGAR BEETS

Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721

Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765

Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

SUGARCANE

Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilo traea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751

SUGARS

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

SULFAMOYL-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE, 2-

Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843

SULFATES

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788

SULFONIC ACIDS

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

SULFOTEPP

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

SULFUR

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (*Odonata*). 4497

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940

SUNFLOWERS

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

The pesticide review. 4952

SURVEYS

Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356

Valley centipedes (*Chilopoda, Symphyla*) from northern Kentucky. 4362

Ichneumonidae (*Hymenoptera*) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies *Porizontinae*, *Metopiinae* and *Diplazontinae*. 4412

A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (*Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila*). 4418

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (*Nematomorpha*). 4620

Chromosome numbers of some central European *Cerambycidae*. II. 4648

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

SUSCEPTIBILITY

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

SWINE

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829

Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843

The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845

SWINE INFLUENZA

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

SYMBIOSIS

Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetozoa of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (*Homoptera, Coccidae*). 4550

SYMPHYLA

Valley centipedes (*Chilopoda, Symphyla*) from northern Kentucky. 4362

SYMPHYTA

Four new sawflies from Sweden (*Hymenoptera, Symphyta*). 4406

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype III. Anduze. 4560

The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

SYNERGISTS

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

SYNTHESIS

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (*Orthoptera: Acrididae*). 4633

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. 4642

Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801

Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- SYNTHETIC DIETS**
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
 A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
 The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- SYNTHETIC FIBERS**
 Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- SYRPHIDAE**
 An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- T, 2,4,5-**
 Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- TABANIDAE**
 Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- TABANUS**
 Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- TABLES (DATA)**
 The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
 Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
 Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489
 Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
 Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
 Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
 Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
 Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
 Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
 Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
 The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
 Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
 The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
 Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- TACHINIDAE**
 New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- TAENIA PISIFORMIS**
 General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- TANK TRUCKS**
 Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- TAXONOMY**
 Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (*Asilidae*). 4363
 Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
 The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physiochemical properties. 4823
- TDE**
 Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
 Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
 An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
 Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
 Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS**
 Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- TEMPERATURE**
 Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
 Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
 Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
 An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
 The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
 Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
 The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
 The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609
 Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
 Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666
 DPA for scald control. 4715
 Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
 Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
 The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
 Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
 On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
 Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868

SUBJECT INDEX

TENEBRIO MOLITOR

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. **4889**
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. **4892**
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. **4940**
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. **4947**
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. **4501**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). **4542**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. **4546**
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lep-todini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **4411**
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. **4431**
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. **4597**
- TERMITES**
- On a collection of termites from Daman. **4369**
- Termite control in rubber plantations. **4521**
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. **4658**
- TERMITIDAE**
- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. **4574**
- TERPENES**
- Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). **4475**
- TESTES**
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. **4555**
- TESTING**
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beet (Heterodera schachtii Schm. and Meloidogyne spp.). **4766**
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. **4902**
- TETRADIFON**
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. **4441**
- TETRANYCHIDAE**
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. **4737**
- TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS**
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. **4760**

- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. **4520**
- TETRAZOLIUM 2,3,5-TRIPHENYL-2H CHLORIDE**
- The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. **4917**
- TETROPIUM VELUTINUM**
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. **4754**
- TETTIGONIDAE**
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhopidophoridae). **4590**
- The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea-Rhopidophoridae). **4643**
- THEOPHILA MANDARINA**
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. **4626**
- THEREVIDAE**
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). **4409**
- THERMOTHERAPY**
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. **4807**
- THIAZOLYL)-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-**
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). **4853**
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). **4860**
- THINNING (FRUIT)**
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. **4726**
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). **4919**
- THIRAM**
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. **4692**
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. **4726**
- THRIPIDAE**
- New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. **4414**
- Redefined concept of the genus *Synaptothrips* with redescrptions of two species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). **4426**
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. **4446**
- THRIPS TABACI**
- Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. **4740**
- THYMIDINE**
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). **4633**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**
- THYSANOPTERA**
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. **4446**

- TICK PARALYSIS**
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. **4849**
- TILLAGE**
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. **4664**
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. **4678**
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4773**
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4783**
- TINGIDAE**
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). **4604**
- TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA**
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. **4579**
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. **4580**
- TIPULA OLERACEA**
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. **4750**
- TIPULIDAE**
- Several discoveries of Tipulidae and Limoniidae (Dipt.) from Corsica. **4386**
- TISSUE CULTURE**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. **4546**
- Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. **4794**
- The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooylaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. **4839**
- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. **4848**
- TISSUE TRANSPLANTS**
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. **4495**
- TISSUES**
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. **4618**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. **4685**

- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- TOBACCO**
First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704
Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS**
Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- TOCOPHEROLS**
On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- TOLERANCES**
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- TOMATOES**
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- TORDON**
Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- TORTRICIDAE**
Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417
The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- TOXICITY**
Specificity in insecticides. 4507
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- TOXICOLOGY**
DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
Use insecticides safely. 4901
- TOXINS**
Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- TOXOCARA CATI**
Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- TOXOPLASMA GONDII**
Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- TOXOPLASMOSIS**
Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- TRACHEA**
Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- TRACTORS**
For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICAL)**
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- TRANSPORTATION**
Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- TRAPS**
Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- TREE DISEASES**
The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- TREE INCREMENT MEASUREMENT**
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- TREES**
Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- TREHALOSE**
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- TRIAZINE**
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM**
Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM**
Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565
- TRICALCIUM ARSENATE**
Finesse in weed control. 4778
- TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE**
Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
- TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**
General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- TRICHINOSIS**
Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- TRICHIOCAMPUS IRREGULARIS**
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- TRICHIOCAMPUS VIMINALIS**
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- TRICHLORFON**
The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

SUBJECT INDEX

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Weeds and their control. 4782

TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE

Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591

TRICHOPTERA

A new species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: *Psychomyidae*) from South Africa. 4430

TRICHURIS

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

TRIPHENYL TIN HYDROXIDE

New fungicide for potato blight. 4684

TRITIUM

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

TRIZONE

Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716

TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

TROPICS

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868

TROUT

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539

TUBERCULOSIS

Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846

TURF

Fairway disease control. 4674

TURKEYS

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

TURNIPS

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704

TYPHLOCYBA CRUENTA

Coenosia lineatipes Zett. (Dipt., *Muscidae*) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., *Cicadellidae*). 4448

TYROSINE

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of *Lepidoptera*. 4452

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, *Blattidae*). 4498

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasids. 4585

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

UPLAND COTTON

Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

UREA

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933

UREDIOSPORES

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

URINE

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

UROMYCES PHASEOLI

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732

VACCINES

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835

VACCINIA VIRUS

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847

VALINE

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

VEGETABLES

Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

VEIN BANDING

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

VENTURIA CANESCENS

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

VENTURIA INAEQUALIS

Black spot of apple. 4700

VEROMESSOR

Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

VESPIDAE

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, *Vespidae*). 4601

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921

VIBRIO COMMA

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

VIROLOGY

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456

Virus multiplication. 4614

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

VIRULENCE

Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Theory of classification of the deonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physiochemical properties. 4823
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555
- Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia. 4676
- The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686
- Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in *Caricaceae* and their phytotechnical implications. 4696
- The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- VIRUS NEUTRALIZATION**
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835
- VIRUS SEROLOGY**
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- VIRUS X**
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- VIRUS Y**
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- VIRUSES**
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Virus multiplication. 4614
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794
- Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810
- Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814
- VISCERA**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- VISION**
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- VITAMIN E**
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- VITAMINS**
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- WALSHIIDAE**
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- WATER ANALYSIS**
- Pesticides in water. Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- WATER CONSUMPTIVE USE**
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- WATER POLLUTION**
- The warble fly. 4568
- Pesticides in water. Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- WATER TREATMENT**
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- WEATHER**
- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- WEED CONTROL**
- Fairway disease control. 4674
- Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782

SUBJECT INDEX

WEEDS

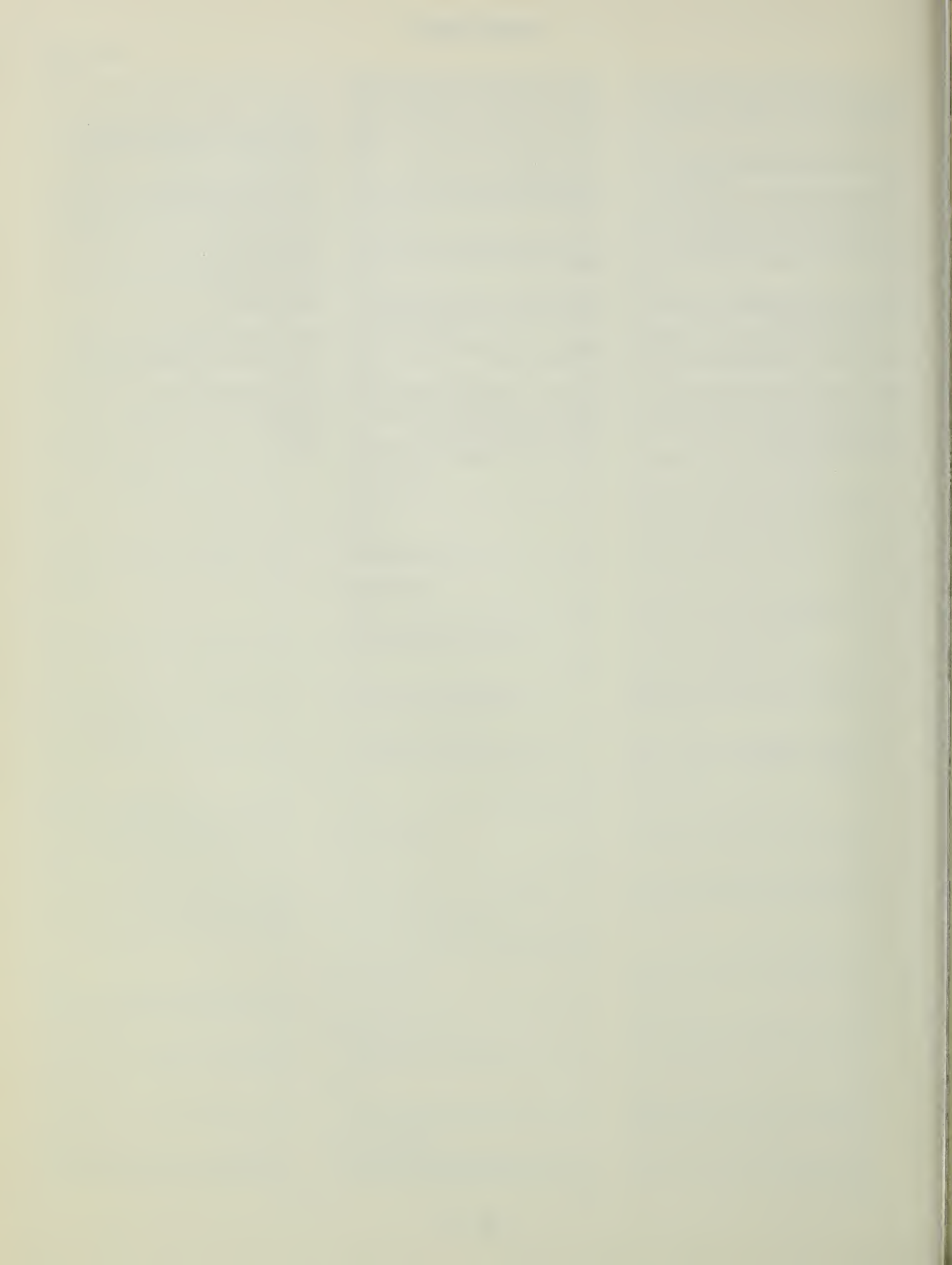
WEEDS

- Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. 4917
- WEIGHTS**
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- WESMAELIUS**
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- WHEAT**
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- Wheat. 4691
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- Black stem - the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- WILDLIFE**
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- WILT**
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- WINGS (INSECTS)**
- Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502

- The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- WOOD BORERS**
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
- WOOD DECAY**
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- WOOD PROPERTIES**
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS**
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
- WOODPECKERS**
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- X-RAYS**
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- XANTHOMONAS**
- Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM**
- Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA**
- Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
- XENOPSYLLA CHEOPSIS**
- Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800
- YAMS**
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- YELLOW DWARF**
- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- YELLOW S**
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- ZANCLOGNATHA TENUIALIS**
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'sere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- ZEARALENONE**
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA**
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456
- ZINC**
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- ZOOGEOGRAPHY**
- Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera, auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357

- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- The discovery in France of the Acarina *Nematolycidae* Strenze while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'sere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- A revision of the *Cosmopterigidae* of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the *Momphidae* and *Walshiidae* (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- New species of *Meubelia* Willems, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae). 4400
- A new genus and species of *Sciomyzidae* from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falciptratae). 4401
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Systematics of the *Cryptocephalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of *Halticinae* (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe *Lepodini* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies *Porizontinae*, *Metopiinae* and *Diplazontinae*. 4412
- New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the *Helodidae* family. IX. 4416

- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, *Drosophila*). 4418
- Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Nar-raga tessularia ilia* Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the car tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *McInesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozia erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- ZOOSPORES**
 Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. subdariffae. 4666



BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abraham, E V**
Office of Assistant Entomologist, Hill Crops,
Kodaikanal., India 4735
- Acosta, J C M**
Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of
Agronomy 4736
- Agrawal, S C**
Wheat Research Station, Powarkheda, India 4680
- Alghisi, P**
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 4681
- Alikhan, M A**
Laurentian Univ., Sudbury, Ontario; Dept. of
Biology 4447
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, S. E. 4354
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, London 4448
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, S. E. 4449
- Allred, D M**
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah 4355
- Allred, D M**
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah 4356
- Amor, R**
Keith Turnbull Research Station, Krankston, Aus-
tralia; Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction
Board. 4770
- Anderson, J M**
Canada Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brun-
swick; Fisheries Research Board 4892
- Anufriev, G A**
Gorky State Univ., USSR 4357
- Arai, N**
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku,
Tokyo, Japan 4451
- Arcos-Teran, L**
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West
Germany 4627
- Ashlock, P D**
B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 4359
- Askew, R R**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 4360
- Asshauer, E**
Bernhard-Nocht inst. fur schiffs und Tropen-
krankh., Hamburg, West Germany 4853
- Atanasiu, P**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de la Rage 4793
- Auber, J**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Paris., France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique
appliquee a la; Biologie 4452
- Auber, J**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Paris., France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique
appliquee a la; Biologie 4453
- Auclair, J E**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.,
Jouy-en-Josas, France 4868
- Avidov, Z**
The Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of
Agriculture 4454
- Aynaud, J M**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Grignon., France; Station de Virologie et Immu-
nologie 4794
- Bagda, H**
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Botany Dept. 4903
- Balasubramanian, A S**
Christian Medical Coll. Hospital, Vellore, India;
Neurochemistry Lab. 4788
- Ballinger, A**
Cotton Farming and Supplemental Crops, 3637
Park Avenue., Memphis, Tenn. 38111 4963
- Banham, F L**
Canada Agriculture, Summerville, British Colum-
bia; Reseach Station 4740
- Barbier, R**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de
Biologie animale 4455
- Barendse, G W M**
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands 4904
- Barnard, C O**
Western Agricultural Chemicals Association, Sacra-
mento, Calif 4873
- Bartels, P C**
Arizona Univ., Tucson; Dept. of Biological
Sciences 4685
- Bartos, S**
Reseach Inst. of Veterinary Medicine, Brno,
Czechoslovakia 4795
- Baseman, J B**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of
Microbiology 4796
- Baseman, J B**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of
Microbiology 4797
- Bassler, R**
Friederich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Inst.
fur Acker-und Pflanzenbau 4771
- Basu, S K**
University Coll. of Science and Technology, Cal-
cutta 9., India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4922
- Bazin, J C**
Laboratoire de Parasitologie, Paris, France 4854
- Bedford, E C G**
Care Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg, South
Africa 4741
- Behrendt, S**
Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstation, Limburger-
hof, West; Germany 4772
- Beirne, B P**
Canada Department of Agriculture, Box 367, Bel-
leville, Ont.; Research Institute 4742
- Benz, G**
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,
Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst. 4456
- Benza, J C**
Agrarian Univ., La Molina, Peru 4653
- Berendes, H D**
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West
Germany 4628
- Bergerard, J**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de
Zoologie 4457
- Bird, F T**
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault-Ste-Marie,
Ontario., Canada; Dept. of Forestry 4458
- Bitsch, J**
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'En-
tomologie 4459
- Blandford, T B**
Veterinary Investigation Service 4798
- Blum, M S**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 4460
- Bongiovanni, G C**
Associazione Nazionale Bieticultori; Ufficio
Fitosanitario 4766
- Bonnemaison, L**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Versailles., France; Station Centrale de Zoologie
agricole 4461
- Borle, M N**
College of Agriculture, Poona-5, India 4893
- Bostwick, D C**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4923
- Boudreaux, H B**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of En-
tomology 4462
- Bouley, J P**
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg, France; Lab. des
virus des Plantes 4686
- Bournier, A**
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de
Zoologie 4463
- Boyd, J B**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics 4629
- Bradford, A**
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pa.; Pesticide
Research Labs. 4874
- Branson, B A**
Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond; Dept. of
Biology 4362
- Brindle, A**
Manchester Muscum, Great Britain; Dept. of En-
tomology 4363
- Brousse-Gaury, P**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etrcs Organises,
Paris., France 4464
- Brown, C L**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;
Animal Health Div. 4799
- Brown, V M**
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Dept. of Zoology 4894
- Bruce, V G**
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 4465
- Brunson, M H**
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Div. 4466
- Brygoo, E R**
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar, Tananarive 4800
- Buchwalder, R**
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur
Parasitologie und Veterinarmedizinische Zoologie 4855
- Buffet, M**
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Ex-
oti; Ques, Bebedjia, Chad 4654
- Bugg Jr., J C**
Public Health Service, Dauphin Island, Ala.; Gulf
Coast Marine Health Sciences Lab. 4875
- Bugiani, A**
Geigy S. A., Basel, Switzerland; Service du
Developpement Technique 4655
- Burgerjon, A**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Versailles., France; Station de Recherches de Lutte
biologique et de; Biocenotique 4468
- Burgerjon, A**
I. N. R. A., La Miniere, Versailles, France;
Laboratoire de Biocenotique et de Lutte
Biologique 4924

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Burges, H D

- Burges, H D**
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England;
Pest Infestation Lab. 4864
- Burgoyne, W E**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering 4944
- Busselet, M**
Centre de Biologie cellulaire, Clermont-Ferrand, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4469
- Buttiker, W**
CIBA Ltd., Switzerland 4365
- Buys, C**
Etablissements Barbaret, La Londe, France; Lab. de Physiologie Vegetale 4656
- Calvo, J M**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 4801
- Campbell, C H**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 4802
- Campbell, R L**
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4743
- Cantacuzene, A M**
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Biologie animale, C 4470
- Capener, A L**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4366
- Capener, A L**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4367
- Capener, A L**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4368
- Carlson, W**
Illinois Univ., Urbana 61801; Agricultural Experiment Station 4964
- Cassagnau, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4630
- Cassidy, D R**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4803
- Cassidy, D R**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4804
- Cassier, P**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France 4471
- Cassier, P**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France 4472
- Catlin, P B**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pomology 4687
- Cazal, M**
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4473
- Cazal, M**
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4474
- Censi, G**
Societa Americana Prodotti Antiparassitari, Rome, Italy 4945
- Chakravorty, A K**
Bose Inst., Calcutta 9, India; Radiochemical Lab. 4925
- Chan, H**
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Div. of Biology 4805
- Chararas, C**
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4475
- Chararas, C**
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4476
- Chari, M S**
Institute of Agriculture, Anand, India 4477
- Chatterjee, P N**
Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Uttar Pradesh, India; Branch of Forest Entomology 4369
- Chattopadhyay, S B**
Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4657
- Chattopadhyay, S B**
Central Potato Research Inst., Patna, India 4688
- Chudnoff, M**
Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, P. R. 4658
- Cmelik, S H W**
University Coll., Salisbury, Rhodesia; Dept. of Biochemistry 4478
- Coates, T J**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4370
- Coates, T J**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4371
- Coineau, Y**
Laboratoire Arago, Banuyls-sur-Mer, France 4372
- Corbiere, G**
Institut de Neurophysiologie et Psychophysiologie.; Marseille, France; Dept. du Comportement animal 4479
- Costa, M V da**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Bellevue.; France; Centre de Recherches sur la Nutrition 4480
- Costantino, R F**
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Biology 4481
- Courtois, J E**
Faculte de Pharmacie, Paris, France; Lab. de Chimie Biologique 4482
- Cramer, R**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Inst. du Radium, Biologie 4806
- Crouse, H V**
Florida State Univ., Tallahassee; Inst. of Molecular Biophysics 4631
- Crouzel, I S**
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria (INTA); Villa Udaondo-Castelar, Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Patologia Vegetal 4483
- Culley, D D**
Mississippi State Univ., State Coll., Miss. 4876
- D'Arces, J**
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique 4789
- D'At de Saint-Foulic, J**
Compagnie d'Amenagement des Landes et de Gascogne.; France; Service des Etudes d'hydraulique 4659
- Dalmacio, S C**
Philippines Univ., Manila; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4689
- Damico, J N**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4926
- Damoiseau, R**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.; Brussels 4373
- Damoiseau, R**
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.; Brussels 4374
- Davis, E J**
Kansas State Board Of Agriculture Lab.; Topeka 4895
- Day, J W**
North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill; Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering 4896
- Day, M F**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 4484
- De Barjac, H**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Vaccins 4485
- de Proce, J M**
I. N. A., France 4787
- Dennhofer, L**
Johannes Gutenberg-Univ., Mainz, West Germany; Inst. fur Genetik 4632
- Deshmukh, K**
Haffkine Inst., Parel, Bombay 12, India 4927
- Di Mattei, P**
Rome Univ., Italy; Istituto di Farmacologia Medica 4877
- Diaz, M O**
Instituto de Investigacion de Ciencias Biologicas.; Montevideo, Uruguay; Dept. Of Cytogenetics 4633
- Dimond, J B**
Maine Univ., Orono; Dept. of Entomology 4878
- Domanska, H**
Agricultural Academy, Warsaw, Poland; Faculty of Plant Cultivation 4773
- Dostal, H C**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticulture 4906
- Douault, P**
Station de Recherches sur l'Abeille et les Insectes; Sociaux, Bures-sur-Yvette, France 4486
- Drebbel, M L**
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa 4375
- Drees, H**
Bad Godesberg, West Germany 4897
- Duben, Z**
Central State Veterinary Inst., Prague, Czechoslovakia 4807
- Dufay, C**
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Lab. de Zoologie generale 4487
- Dufay, Cl**
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie 4376
- Dufay, Cl.**
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale 4377
- Duggan, R E**
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington.; D. C.; Food and Drug Administration 4880
- Dunkle, L D**
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Botany 4907

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hirose, Y

- Dyte, C E**
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England;
Pest Infestation Lab. 4378
- Eichhorn, O**
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control,
Delemont, Switz; Erland; European Station 4660
- Eichler, W**
Kleinmachnow, Klausenerstrasse 11, East Ger-
many 4790
- Einstein, E R**
California Univ. School of Medicine, San Fran-
cisco; Dept. of Neurology 4808
- El-Tahtaoui, M M**
Institute for Scientific Research in Plant Protection
of; the Ukraine, USSR. 4488
- Eppley, R M**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4928
- Ermisch, K**
Leipzig, Marehenwiese 47, West Germany 4380
- Euzehy, J**
Ecole Veterinaire, Lyon, France; Lab. de
Parasitologie 4809
- Evans, D E**
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya 4744
- Faber, F L**
Economic Research Service, Washington D. C.;
Marketing Economics Div. 4954
- Fassatiova, O**
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoflavakia; Dept. of
Botany 4690
- Faye, P**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Paris.; France; Lab. de Recherches 4810
- Fedorintchik, N S**
Institut for Plant Protection, Leningrad, SUUR 4489
- Fedoseyeva, L I**
Moseow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 4381
- Fender, K M**
Linfield Research Inst., McMinnville, Oreg. 4382
- Ferguson, D L**
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Coll. of Agriculture and
Home Economics 4856
- Feyerabend, G**
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-
senschaften.; Berlin, East Germany; Biologische
Zentralstelle 4774
- Field, G**
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston; Dept. of Plant
Pathology-Entomology 4383
- Fischer, M**
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria 4384
- Fischer, M**
Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria;
Zoologische Abteilung 4385
- Foulk, J D**
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology 4490
- Fourche, J**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.; Vil-
leurbanne, France; Section de Biologie generale et
appliquee 4491
- Franz, J M**
Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung;
Kranichsteiner Strasse 62, Darmstadt, West Ger-
many 4661
- Frear, D E H**
Pennsylvania State University, State College 4929
- French, R A**
D. S. I. R., Christchurch, New Zealand 4866
- Frenkel, J K**
Kansas Univ. School of Medicine, Kansas City;
Dept. of Pathology and Oncology 4811
- Fristrom, D**
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Genetics 4634
- Fukuda, T**
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku,
Tokyo, Japan 4492
- Fukuda, T**
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku,
Tokyo, Japan 4493
- Garibaldi, A**
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 4692
- Gaspar, T**
Liege Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie generale 4908
- Gaumont, J**
Faculte des Sciences, Reims, France; Lab. de
Zoologie 4494
- Gautier, J Y**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab.
d'Ethologie 4495
- Gazzolo, L**
Unite de Virology, Lyon, France 4812
- Getsova, A B**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological
Inst. 4497
- Gharagozlou, I D**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.;
France 4498
- Giliomee, J H**
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of En-
tomology 4387
- Gimesi, A**
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, budapest, Hun-
gary 4775
- Giroud, P**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Rickett-
sioses 4813
- Glutoff, N V**
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of
Medical; Sciences, Obninsk; Inst. of Medical
Radiology 4635
- Goncalves, J R**
Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentacao
Agropecuarias do; Norte, Belem, Para, Brazil 4693
- Gopal, R**
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi-12,
India; Div. of Agronomy 4776
- Gorhe, D**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.;
Yvelines, France; Station de Recherches de
Virologie et d'Immunologie 4814
- Gose, K**
Gojo Senior High School 4955
- Gotwald, W H**
Utica Coll. of Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of
Biology 4499
- Gouranton, J**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de
Biologie cellulaire 4500
- Grandison, G S**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div. 4767
- Granzien, C K**
Queensland Dept. Primary Industries, Yeerong-
pilly, Australia; Animal Research Institute 4815
- Grassman, A**
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Physiologisch-
Chemisches Inst. 4501
- Gray, P H H**
Digby, R. R. 2, Nova Scotia 4502
- Gressitt, J L**
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 4388
- Grigorova, R**
Forestry Institute, Sofia, Bularia 4503
- Grogan, R G**
California Univ., davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4694
- Grossman, A I**
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of
Seiences.; Moscow; Inst. of General Genetics 4636
- Guilhon, J**
Ecole nationale veterinaire, Alfort, France; Lab. de
Parasitologie 4857
- Gupta, O P**
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, In-
dia; Div. of Agronomy 4777
- Gupta, S K**
National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (Punjab),
India 4791
- Hackman, W**
Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland 4389
- Hall, T F**
Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala.;
Reservoir Ecology Branch 4504
- Haque, H**
Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarant-
ine.; Karachi, Pakistan; Radio Isotope and Radia-
tion Lab. 4505
- Harbo, J R**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 4745
- Harden, F J**
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture and Food, Ridgetown,
Canada 4816
- Harman, D M**
Maryland Univ., LaVale; Natural Resources Inst. 4506
- Harz, K**
Munich, Hermann-Lons-Str. 15, West Germany 4390
- Hasegawa, K**
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Sericultural Lab. 4508
- Hazrati, A**
Near East Animal Health Inst., Teheran, Iran; Razi
Serum and Vaccine Inst. 4817
- Hedqvist, K J**
Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm 4391
- Heinrich, G H**
Dryden, Maine 4392
- Herbulot, C**
Paris, France 4393
- Herreng, F**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de
Biologie cellulaire III 4509
- Herter, K**
Berlin, Wrangelstrasse 5, West Germany 4510
- Hewitt, G M**
East Anglia Univ., Norwich, England; School of
Biological Sciences 4638
- Heyrovsky, L**
Prague, Czechoslovakia 4394
- Hirose, Y**
Konan Univ., Kobe, Japan; Dept. of Biology 4639

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hodges, R W

Hodges, R W
Agricultural Research Service, Washington 25, D. C.; Entomology Research Div. 4395

Hodgson, C J
Wye Coll., Kent, England 4396

Hodgson, E
North Carolina Statc Univ., Ralciqh; Dcpt. of Entomology 4511

Hoffee, P A
Pittsburgh Univ., Pa.; Dcpt. of Microbiology 4818

Hoffmann, J A
Faculte des Scicnces, Strasbourg, France; Lab. dc Biologie Generale 4512

Hollande, A
Centre National dc la Rccherche Scicntifique, Paris.; France; Lab. dc Microscopie electronique 4513

Horne, W
Texas A and M Univ., College Station 4695

Horovitz, S
Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4696

Howell, G S
Minncsota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Horticultural Science 4514

Humphreys, J G
Virginia Polytechnic Instituc, Blackburg; Dept. of Entomology 4397

Hunnus, W
Bayerische Landessaatzuchtanstalt, Weihenstephan, West; Germany 4697

Hurpin, B
Laboratoire de Lutte Biologique et de Bioceenotique.; La Miniere, par Versailles, France 4515

Hurtig, H
Canada Dcpt. of Agriculture 4956

Hussain, M Z
Wcst Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore 4858

Huxley, P A
Coffee Research Foundation, Nairobi, Kenya 4698

Ishaque, M
Central Jute Research Inst., Tejgaon, Dacca, Pakistan 4516

Iswaran, V
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India; Division of Microbiology 4662

Ito, T
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 4517

Ito, T
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 4518

Jafri, R H
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Insect Pathology Lab. 4519

Jalil, M
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology 4520

Janson, B F
Ohio State Univ., Columbus 4699

Jarolmen, H
American Cyanimid Co., Princeton, N. J.; Agricultural Div. 4819

Jayarathnam, K
India Rubber Research Inst., Kottayam-9, Kerala State; Pathology Div. 4521

Jenkins, P T
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Australia 4700

John, B
Birmingham Univ., England; Dcpt. genetics 4640

Johnson, C
Manchester Muscum, England; Dept. of Entomology 4398

Johnson, C
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 4399

Joly, P
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 4522

Jonard, G
Laboratoire des Virus de Plantcs, Strasbourg, France 4701

Judd, W W
Western Ontario University, London, Ontario; Dcpt. of Zoology 4651

Kafatos, F C
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs. 4523

Kalich, J
Institutc of Animal Hygiene, Munich, West Germany 4820

Kapoor, N K
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4930

Keat, R
Glasgow Univ., England; Chemistry Dept. 4931

Keep, E
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent, England 4746

Kelly, R J
The Swiubb Inst. for Medical Research, Ncw Brunswick, N. J. 4524

Kernohan, E A
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dairy Research Foundation 4821

Kerr, C F
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc., Kalamazoo, Mich. 4778

Kevan, D K McE
McGill Univ., Canada; Dept. of Entomology And Lyman Entomol. Museum 4400

Khan, A A
Lucknow Univ., India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4910

Kidwai, A M
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4792

Klement, Z
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hungary 4525

Klimov, A N
Research Inst. of Antibiotics, Leningrad, USSR 4932

Knerer, G
Toronto Univ.; Lab. d'Evolution des Etres organises 4526

Knerer, G
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Marseille.; France; Station Biologique des Eyzies 4527

Knerer, G
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France 4528

Knerer, G
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 4529

Knight, H H
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Tcchnology, Ames; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4530

Knutson, L V
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 4401

Kobayashi, M
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 4531

Korc, A
Katedra Entomologii WSR, Poznan, Poland 4532

Kormileu, N A
Brooklyn, New York 4533

Koslinska, M
Instytut Sadownictwa, Dsierniewice, Poland 4534

Kovats, I T
Technical Sciences Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Food Chemistry 4865

Kovoor, J
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France 4535

Krishnapillai, V
Monash Univ., Clayton, Australia; Faculty of Science 4822

Kunze, L
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Heidelberg, West Germany; Inst. fur Obstkrankeiten 4702

Kurian, N J
College of Agriculture, Poona, India; Plant Pathological Lab. 4703

Kurstak, E
Montreal Univ.; Dept. de Microbiologie et Immunologie 4823

Kurstak, E S
I. N. R. A., La Miniere par Versailles, France; Laboratoire de Biocoenotique et de Lutte Biologique 4537

Kurtz-Fritsch, C
Laboratoire des Virus des Plantes, Strasbourg, France 4704

Kury, C R
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Conservation 4883

Laan, P A van der
Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. voor toegepaste Entomologie 4867

Lambers, D H R
Bladluisonderzoek Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor; Toegepastnatuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Bennekom 4402

Lamy, M
Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 4538

Landschutz, Chr
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Immunbiology, Freiburg, West Germany; Forschergruppe Praventivmedizin 4824

Lange, A H
California Univ., Riverside 4779

Lange, a H
California Univ., Riverside 4780

Langridge, D F
Department of Agriculture, Ferntree Gully, Victoria.; Australia; Apicultural Research Unit 4539

Lantin, B
Station de Recherches d'Arborculture Fruitiere, Angers.; France 4705

Lauge, G
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Labs. de Zoologie et d'Entomologie 4540

Laverdure, A M
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. dc Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4541

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Mukherjee, N

- Laverdure, A M**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4542
- Laville, E**
Faculte des Sciences d'Orsay, Essonne, France; Lab. de Biologie experimentale 4706
- Le Berre, J R**
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 4543
- Le Berre, J R**
Centre National de la Recherche Agronomique, Orsay, France; Laboratoire d'entomologie 4544
- Le Goff, L**
Institute Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Photomicrographie et Oncologie Vegetale 4911
- Lecadet, M-M**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Polyosides 4933
- Leclercq, M**
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie 4403
- Lee, S**
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics 4912
- Legner, E F**
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control 4545
- Lehner, P N**
Utah State Univ., Logan; Utah Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit 4884
- Lender, T**
Faculte de Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4546
- Leonide, J**
Faculte des Sciences, Marseille-Saint-Charles, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4547
- Ler, P A**
Alma-Ata Univ., USSR 4548
- Leroy, Y**
Laboratoire de Biologie Animale A. Paris, France 4404
- Lesse, H de**
Paris, France 4405
- Lightle, P C**
New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque 4663
- Lim, H**
McGill Univ., Ste Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec, Canada; Dept. of Entomology 4641
- Lima-de-Faria, A**
Lund Univ., Sweden; Molecular Cytogenetics Lab. 4642
- Lindqvist, E**
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland 4406
- Lindroth, C H**
Lund University, Lund, Sweden; Zoological Institute 4407
- Linn, J D**
Wildlife Investigations Lab., Sacramento, Calif.; Dept. of Fish and Game 4885
- Lopatín, I K**
Tadzhik State Univ., Dushange, USSR 4408
- Louis, C**
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4550
- Lyneborg, L**
Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark 4409
- Lysenko, O**
Institute of Entomology, CSAV, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept9 of Insect Pathology 4551
- Macfadyen, A**
The New Univ. of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland; School of Biological and Environmental Sciences 4552
- Mackauer, M J P**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Institute 4350
- Madar, J**
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague 4410
- Madsen, H F**
Canada Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station 4553
- Maillard, Y P**
Faculte des Sciences, Nantes, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4554
- Maillet, P L**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Labs. de Biologie cellulaire et generale 4555
- Maillet, P L**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes-Beaulieu, France; Lab. de Biologie cellulaire 4556
- Manigault, P**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Photomicrographie et Oncologie vegetale 4707
- Manson, G F**
Department of Agriculture, Chatham, Ontario, Canada; Entomology Lab. 4557
- Marcus, A**
Institute for Cancer Research, Philadelphia, Pa. 4708
- Maria, M de**
Minas Gerais Federal Univ., Brazil; Inst. de Biologia 4558
- Marikovskiy, P I**
Alma-Ata, Kazakh SSR 4559
- Martin, F W**
Agricultural Research Services; Crops Research Div. 4664
- Marty, R**
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4561
- Marty, R**
Station biologique du lac d'Oredon, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4562
- Mason, R W**
Department of Agriculture, Launceston South, Tasmania; Mount Pleasant Lab. 4825
- Mattingly, E**
Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn; Biology Div. 4563
- Matuszewski, B**
Warsaw Univ., Poland; Dept. of Cytology 4564
- Mayr, A**
Ludwig-Maximilian-Univ., Munich, West Germany; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie und Infektionskrankheiten der; Tiere 4826
- McDonald, D J**
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.; Dept. of Biology 4565
- McVicar, J W**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 4827
- Medvedev, G S**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 4411
- Meiffren, M**
Office de la Recherche scientifique et technique; outre-mere, Bondy, France 4709
- Mesa, A**
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of Genetics 4643
- Michel, M F**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Parasitologie vegetale 4566
- Miczulski, B**
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Lublin, Poland 4567
- Miczynski, K A**
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair OF Botany 4710
- Mielke, J L**
Forest Service, Logan, Utah; Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 4711
- Miller, C W**
Department of the Interior, Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, Florida; Biological Lab. 4871
- Mills, P A**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4934
- Milne, D L**
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nelspruit, South Africa 4768
- Minshall, G W**
Idaho State Univ., Pocatello; Dept. of Biology 4569
- Mitrovic, V V**
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Dept. of Zoology 4898
- Miya, K**
Iwate Univ., Morioka, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 4570
- Momoi, S**
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 4412
- Montegut, J**
E. N. S. H., Versailles, France 4712
- Moore, N W**
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon, England 4899
- Moore, R F**
Agricultural Research Service, Florence, S. C.; Entomology Research Div. 4571
- Moran, V C**
Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4749
- Moreau, R**
Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 4572
- Mori, K**
Tokyo Univ., Bunkyo-ku, Japan; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 4935
- Morita, M**
Tottori Univ., Japan; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 4829
- Mortimer, P H**
Ruakura Animal Research Station, Hamilton, New Zealand 4830
- Moucha, J**
National Museum, Praha, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology 4413
- Mound, L A**
British Museum (Natural History), England 4414
- Mukherjee, N**
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore, West Bengal, India 4666

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Mukhopadhyay, S

- Mukhopadhyay, S**
Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4667
- Munting, J**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4415
- Nakasone, H Y**
Hawaii Univ.; Dept. of Horticulture 4668
- Narayanan, R**
National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (Punjab), India 4831
- Nasir, M M R**
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4936
- Nicolas, G**
C. S. I. C., Salamanca, Spain; Inst. de Orientacion y Asistencia Tecnica del Oeste 4669
- Niculescu, E V**
Bucharest, Rumania 4573
- Noirot, C**
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4574
- Nordau, C G**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Societe de Pathologie exotique 4575
- Nur, U**
Rochester Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Biology 4644
- Odenine, K**
Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, West Germany; Zoologischen Forschungsstelle 4859
- Ohki, M**
Oshka Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 4832
- Okada, T**
Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 4418
- Oldfield, J F T**
British Sugar Corp. Ltd., Colney, Norwich, England; Research Labs. 4913
- Osborn, A W**
Colonial Sugar Refining Research Lab., Roseville, New South; Wales, Australia 4576
- Paarmann, W**
Koln Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 4577
- Pahle, A**
Instituto de Fitotecnia, Castelar, Argentina 4713
- Papillon, M**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organiques, Paris, France 4578
- Parant, M**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Chimiotherapie experimentale 4833
- Patino C, H**
International Confederation of Agriculture 4714
- Patzold, C**
Braunschweig, West Germany 4781
- Perrotta, G**
Catania Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 4716
- Picco, D**
Osservatorio Malattie delle Piante, Pavia, Italy 4914
- Pierrard, G**
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques; Ques, Bambari, Central African Republic; Station Centrale 4671
- Pihan, J C**
Institut de Zoologie, Nancy, France 4579
- Pihan, J C**
Laboratoire de Zoologie, Nancy, France 4580
- Pintera, A**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4420
- Planel, H**
Faculte de Medecine, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Histologie 4581
- Planel, H**
Faculte de Medecine, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Histologie 4582
- Pollack, J D**
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Depts. of Medical Microbiology and Pediatrics 4834
- Ponchet, J**
I. N. R. A., Antibes, France; Station de Botanique et de Pathologie Vegetale 4672
- Porter, M L**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4937
- Povolny, D**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Biological Inst. 4421
- Powell, J A**
California Univ., Berkeley 4583
- Price, R D**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 4422
- Printz, P**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des Virus 4584
- Provost, A**
Laboratoire de Recherches veterinaires de Farcha.; Fort-Lamy, Chad 4835
- Purkayastha, R P**
Calcutta Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 4718
- Puthz, V**
Limnologische Flussstation, Schlitz Hessen, West Germany 4423
- Raabe, M**
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4585
- Rabb, R L**
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh 4586
- Rad, C S**
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Bapatla, India 4751
- Rahn, R**
Ecole Nationale Agronomique, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4587
- Ramamurty, P S**
Banaras Hindu Univ., Benares, India; Dept. of Zoology 4588
- Ramanathamam, M**
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Plant Pathology 4752
- Rangaswamy, S V**
S. V. Rangaswamy and Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore-2, India 4782
- Reinhard, F**
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Chirurgische Veterinarklinik 4836
- Remadevi, L**
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Plant Pathology 4719
- Reuter, G**
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Lebensmittelhygiene 4869
- Rhoads, W A**
California Univ., Los Angeles 4916
- Rich, G B**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British Columbia; Research Station 4424
- Richards, P A**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology 4589
- Rieder, G**
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutz 4917
- Ringham, C K**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4900
- Rohfritsch, O**
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Inst. de Botanique 4753
- Roselle, R E**
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Coll. of Agriculture and Home Economics 4901
- Ross, D A**
Department of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada.; Vernon, British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4425
- Ross, D A**
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon.; British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4754
- Russ, K**
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4755
- Russell, F**
Buckeye Sugar, Inc., Ottawa, Ohio 4721
- Sahu, B N**
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Tech., Bhubaneswar, India 4722
- Sakimura, K**
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii 4426
- Sakouhi-Cousin, M**
Service Veterinaire du Ministere de l'Agriculture.; Maisons-Alfort, France; Lar. de Controle et de Recherches Veterinaires 4837
- Salem, H H**
Mosul Univ., Iraq; Faculty of Medicine 4860
- Saltet, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4590
- Samsinak, K**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Entomopathology 4427
- Samuelson, G A**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology 4428
- Samy, T S A**
Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore 12, India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4838
- Sanchez, G**
New Mexico Tech., Socorro; Dept. of Biology 4839
- Sandner, H**
Ecological Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Lab. for Biological Control 4591
- Santos, J H R dos**
Federal Univ. do Ceara, Fortaleza, Brazil; Escola de Agronomia 4756
- Sarlet, L G**
Enival, France 4429
- Sassa, T**
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 4673
- Satpathy, J M**
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar.; India 4757

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Schaffner, J C Texas A and M University, College Station; Texas Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology 4592 | Skopin, N G Kazakh Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Almaty, USSR 4431 | Tazima, Y National Inst. of Genetics, Misima, Japan 4647 |
| Schapitz, F Wissenschaftlich-Technisches Zentrum Pflanzenschutz- und; Schadlingsbekämpfungsmittel, Magdeburg, East Germany 4957 | Smirnoff, W A Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec, Canada 4600 | Teppner, H Graz, Leechgasse 30, Austria 4648 |
| Scheie, P O Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Biophysics 4593 | Smirnoff, W A Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec, Canada 4758 | Thanh-Xuan, N Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 4608 |
| Schnathorst, W C California Univ., Davis; Experiment Station 4724 | Smisson, E E Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Medicinal Chemistry 4645 | Thibaud, J M Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale du Museum, Brunoy, France 4609 |
| Schoeller-Raccaud, J Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Insectes 4594 | Smith, G E Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala. 35660; Div. of Health and Safety 4888 | Thien, L B Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Botany 4675 |
| Scobee, R E Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. 4674 | Sood, S K 20613 RT Vijay Nagar, Hyderabad, India 4919 | Tolkmath, M Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.; Edgar C. Britton Research Lab. 4902 |
| Scoguamiglio, A Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Pescara, Italy 4769 | Spencer, D A National Agricultural Chemicals Association, Wash., D. C. 4889 | Torres, R Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Palmira, Columbia 4676 |
| Scorza, J V Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept. de Microbiologia y Parasitologia 4595 | Srivastava, V K College of Agriculture, Jobner (Rajasthan), India 4759 | Touzeau, J Protection des Vegetaux, Bordeaux, France 4761 |
| Scorza, J V Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept. de Microbiologia y Parasitologia 4596 | Stoloff, L Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4938 | Traut, W Saarlandes Univ., Saarbrucken, West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 4649 |
| Scott, K M F National Inst. for Water Research, Grahamstown, South; Africa 4430 | Stoner, A K Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div. 4760 | Turian, G Geneve Univ., Switzerland; Institute de Botanique generale 4610 |
| Scullen, H A Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Entomology Dept. 4597 | Strambi, A Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Marseille, France; Comportement animal 4601 | Van Den Berg, E Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Pretoria, South Africa 4611 |
| Seal, W L Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Plant Pest Control Div. 4886 | Strong, F E California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology 4602 | Van Heerden, A Division of Veterinary Services, Pretoria, South Africa; Tuberculosis Control Section 4846 |
| Seffner, W Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Veterinarpathologisches Inst. 4840 | Strubing, H Berlin, Konigin Luise-Str. 1-3, West Germany 4603 | Vandercook, C E Fruit and Vegetable Chemistry Lab., 263 South Chester; Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91106 4940 |
| Sharpe, D N Institut Po Zernovom i Tekhicheskim Kul'turam, Fundulya, Rumania 4783 | Sturgess, B T Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomology 4432 | Vankova, J Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Na cvicisti 2, Prague 6; Entomological Institute 4612 |
| Sharplin, J Alberta Univ., Canada; Dept. of Entomology 4352 | Stusak, J M Agricultural Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Forest Protection and Zoology 4604 | Vasiljevic, L Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade (zemun), Yugo; Slavia; Lab. for Biological Control 4613 |
| Sheffield, H G National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Bethesda, Md. 4841 | Subrahmanyam, D National Inst. of Communicable Diseases, Delhi G, India; Div. of Biochemistry 4939 | Vasiljevic, L Plant Protection Inst., Zemun, Yugoslavia; Biological Control Lab., 4614 |
| Sheikh, S A West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore 4842 | Sugden, B A Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon.; British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4433 | Vecht, J van der Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Systematic Zoology 4435 |
| Shepherd, D R Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md; Plant Pest Control Div. 4887 | Supperer, R Institut fur Parasitologie und Allgemeine Zoologie der; Tierarztlichen Hochschule, Wien 4851 | Vieuchange, J Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Virus 4847 |
| Sherman, K C Agricultural Research Service, Ames Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4861 | Swihart, S L State University College, Fredonia, N. Y.; Dept of Biology 4605 | Viggiani, G Istituto e Laboratorio di Entomologia agraria, Portici, Italia 4615 |
| Shimizu, K Obihiro Zootechnical Univ., Hokkaido, Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Microbiology 4843 | Tai, P C California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Bacteriology 4844 | Vigier, P Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Inst. du Radi-um, Biologie 4848 |
| Shubeck, P P Montclair State Coll., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 4598 | Tailliez, R Faculte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Lille, France; Lab. de Parasitologie 4862 | Vilasini, G Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Botany 4920 |
| Shyamala, M B Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore; Fermentation Technology Lab. 4599 | Tamarina, N A Lomonosov Univ., Moscow, USSR; Dept. of Soil Biology 4606 | Vir, D Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology 4727 |
| Simmonds, F J Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Bermuda 4786 | Tanada, Y California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 4607 | Visalakshi, A Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Entomology 4616 |
| Singh, A P Government Agricultural Coll., Kanpura, India 4918 | Tanaka, Y National Inst. of Genetics, Misima, Shizuoka-ken, Japan 4646 | Voss, C M AgRotors, Inc., Gtysburg, Pa. 4958 |

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wagner, E

- Wagner, E**
 Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 4436
- Wagner, E**
 Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 4437
- Wagner, W**
 Hamburg, Farnstrasse 36, West Berlin 4438
- Walters, A H**
 9, Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks, England 4941
- Warlet, J M**
 Warsage, Liege, Belgium 4439
- Wassermann, M**
 Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Occupational Health 4890
- Watanabe, C**
 Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological Inst. 4440
- Watanabe, M**
 Katakura Sericultural Experiment Station, Matsumoto, Nagano; Ken, Japan 4617
- Webster, E J**
 Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4618
- Weidemann, H L**
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. für Landwirtschaftliche Virusforschung 4728
- Weischer, B**
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Munster, West Germany; Inst. für Hackfruchtkrankheiten Und Nematodenforschung 4729
- Wells, H D**
 Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton, Ga. 4730
- Welsh, M F**
 Canada Agriculture Research Station, British Columbia 4731
- Wenner, A M**
 California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biological Sciences 4619
- White, D A**
 Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4620
- Whybrew, J E**
 Drayton Experimental Husbandry Farm, Stratford-upon-avon.; England 4678
- Wiegand, H**
 Biologische Zentralanstalt Berlin in Kleinmachnow, East; Germany 4621
- Wilkinson, P R**
 Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British Columbia; Research Station 4849
- Wille, H**
 Eidgenössische Milchwirtschaftliche Berufsanstalt, Liebe; Feld-Bern, Switzerland; Bienenabteilung 4622
- Willey, R B**
 Illinois University, Chicago Circle; Dept of Biological Science 4650
- William, A**
 Gembloux Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie Vegetale 4891
- Wistar, R**
 Walter and Eliza Hall Inst. of Medical Research.; Melbourne, Australia 4850
- Wood, R O**
 Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon.; British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4441
- Wright,**
 West Gippsland, Australia 4863
- Yang, R S H**
 North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology 4623
- Yarwood, C E**
 California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4732
- Yelizarov, Yu A**
 Lomonosov State Univ., Moscow, USSR; Soil Biology Faculty 4624
- Yinon, U**
 Jerusalem Hebrew Univ., Israel; Dept. of Entomology 4625
- Yip, G**
 Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4942
- Yukawa, J**
 Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 4443
- Zaslavskiy, V A**
 USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 4444
- Zemanek, J**
 Central Research Inst. for Plant Production.; Prague-Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia 4785
- Zerpa, D M**
 Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4733
- Zimin, L S**
 All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR 4445
- Zumpt, F**
 Sudafrikanisches Inst. für medizinische Forschung.; Johannesburg, South Africa 4852
- Zur Strassen, R**
 Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt; am Main, West Germany 4446
- Zwatz, B**
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4734

AUTHOR INDEX

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|------|
| Abraham, E V | 4735 | Bitsch, J | 4459 | Cmelik, S H W | 4478 | Ferguson, D L | 4856 |
| Acosta, J C M | 4736 | Blandford, T B | 4798 | Coates, T J | 4370 | Ferreira, A | 4643 |
| Agamalian, H | 4779 | Bleuse, J A | 4878 | 4371 | Feyerabend, G | 4774 | |
| Agarwala, S C | 4930 | Blum, M S | 4460 | Coineau, Y | 4372 | Fiddian, W E H | 4691 |
| Agrawal, S C | 4680 | Bonath, K | 4836 | Cole, H | 4874 | Field, G | 4383 |
| Ahmad, C R | 4505 | Bongiovanni, G C | 4766 | Coles, L W | 4466 | Fischer, B | 4780 |
| Aizawa, K | 4617 | Bonnefoi, A | 4485 | Collins, J A | 4698 | Fischer, M | 4384 |
| Akesson, N B | 4944 | Bonnemaison, L | 4461 | Copeland, F | 4884 | 4385 | |
| Akhavizadegan, J | 4723 | Boone, R S | 4658 | Corbiere, G | 4479 | Fize, A | 4372 |
| Akram, M | 4858 | Borle, M N | 4893 | Corner, J | 4358 | Foglietti, M J | 4482 |
| Al-Allaf, G | 4860 | Borredon, C | 4835 | Costa, M V da | 4480 | Folliot, R | 4555 |
| Alghisi, P | 4681 | Bostwick, D C | 4923 | Costantino, R F | 4481 | 4556 | |
| Alikhan, M A | 4447 | Boswell, T O | 4884 | Costello, C E | 4926 | Fordyce, D M | 4698 |
| Allen, A A | 4354 | Boudreaux, H B | 4462 | Cote, J R | 4823 | Fouk, J D | 4490 |
| 4448, 4449 | | Boudsin, Ch | 4361 | Courtois, J E | 4482 | Fourche, J | 4491 |
| Allen, P J | 4907 | Bouley, J P | 4686 | Cox, C D | 4796 | Franz, J M | 4661 |
| Allred, D M | 4355 | Bounhiol, J J | 4572 | 4797 | | Frear, D E H | 4874 |
| 4356 | | Bourgogne, J | 4349 | Cramer, R | 4806 | 4929 | |
| Amor, R | 4770 | Bournier, A | 4463 | Creemers, J | 4813 | Freeman, G H | 4698 |
| Anderson, J M | 4892 | Bovey, P | 4622 | Crouse, H V | 4631 | French, R A | 4866 |
| Anderson, P K | 4504 | Boyce, A R | 4557 | Crouzel, I S | 4483 | Frenkel, J K | 4811 |
| Anderson, R J | 4764 | Boyd, J B | 4629 | Csejtei, J | 4808 | Fresa, R | 4483 |
| Andrade, O | 4744 | Bradford, A | 4874 | Culley, D D | 4876 | Freundlich, M | 4801 |
| Andrews, S R | 4663 | Brandazza, R | 4655 | Curley, A | 4460 | Fristrom, D | 4634 |
| Angle, C R | 4901 | Branson, B A | 4362 | Cushmac, M E | 4938 | Frolich, E F | 4916 |
| Anonymous, | 4348 | Breeland, S G | 4504 | D'Arces, J | 4789 | Fukuda, T | 4492 |
| 4450, 4682, 4683, 4684, 4738, | | Breugel, F M A van | 4435 | D'At de Saint-Foulic | 4659 | 4493 | |
| 4739, 4765, 4872, 4943, 4949, | | Brindle, A | 4363 | Dalmacio, S C | 4689 | Funada, T | 4617 |
| 4950, 4951, 4960, 4961, 4962 | | Brousse-Gaury, P | 4464 | Damico, J N | 4926 | Gamet, A | 4793 |
| Anonymus, | 4952 | Brown, C L | 4799 | Damoiseau, R | 4373 | Ganapathi, K | 4927 |
| Anufriev, G A | 4357 | Brown, E | 4870 | 4374 | | Ganguli, N C | 4791 |
| Aoki, H | 4673 | Brown, V M | 4894 | Dasgupta, M K | 4657 | 4831 | |
| Appert, A | 4720 | 4898 | | Dauterman, W C | 4511 | Garcin, C | 4809 |
| Applegate, H G | 4876 | Bruce, N | 4364 | Davis, E J | 4895 | Garibaldi, A | 4692 |
| Arai, N | 4451 | Bruce, V G | 4465 | Davis, W J | 4808 | Gaskins, M H | 4664 |
| 4517 | | Brunson, M H | 4466 | Dawsey, L H | 4886 | Gaspar, T | 4908 |
| Arcos-Teran, L | 4627 | Brygoo, E R | 4800 | Day, J W | 4896 | Gaumont, J | 4494 |
| Aronoff, S | 4912 | Buchelos, C | 4463 | Day, M F | 4484 | Gaunitz, S | 4386 |
| Arrand, J C | 4358 | Buchwalder, R | 4855 | De Barjac, H | 4485 | Gautier, J Y | 4495 |
| Ashlock, P D | 4359 | Budde, P B | 4902 | De Gaalon, A | 4857 | Gazzolo, L | 4812 |
| Askew, R R | 4360 | Buffet, M | 4654 | de Proce, J M | 4787 | Geistlinger, N J | 4754 |
| Asshauer, E | 4853 | Bugg Jr., J C | 4875 | De-The, G | 4812 | Geoffrion, R | 4496 |
| Atanasiu, P | 4793 | Bugiani, A | 4655 | Delamare-Debouttevil | 4372 | George, M K | 4920 |
| 4806 | | Burakowski, B | 4467 | Della Pieta, S | 4655 | Gerson, U | 4454 |
| Auber, J | 4452 | Burgerjon, A | 4468 | Demerseman, P | 4806 | Getchell, A S | 4878 |
| 4453 | | 4924 | | Dennhofer, L | 4632 | Getsova, A B | 4497 |
| Auclair, J E | 4868 | Burges, H D | 4864 | Deshmukh, K | 4927 | Geyer, A | 4501 |
| Avidov, Z | 4454 | Burgoyne, W E | 4944 | Dhennin, L | 4837 | Gharagozlou, I | 4513 |
| Awaness, A M | 4860 | Burke, J A | 4937 | 4837 | | Gharagozlou, I D | 4498 |
| Aynaud, J M | 4794 | Bursell, E | 4478 | Di Mattei, P | 4877 | Giandomenico, N | 4769 |
| 4814 | | Buschmann, L | 4780 | Diaz, M O | 4633 | Giess, M C | 4581 |
| Bachhawat, B K | 4788 | Busselet, M | 4469 | Dimond, J B | 4878 | 4582 | |
| Bachmann, P A | 4826 | Buttiker, W | 4365 | Dodin, A | 4800 | Giliomee, J H | 4387 |
| Bagda, H | 4903 | Buys, C | 4656 | Domanska, H | 4773 | Gimesi, A | 4775 |
| Balasubramanian, A S | 4788 | Calvo, J M | 4801 | Dostal, H C | 4906 | Giroud, P | 4813 |
| Ballinger, A | 4963 | Cama, H R | 4838 | Douault, P | 4486 | Giuffrida, L | 4923 |
| Banham, F L | 4740 | Campbell, C H | 4802 | Downing, R S | 4553 | Glutoff, N V | 4635 |
| Barbier, R | 4455 | Campbell, R L | 4743 | Drebbel, M L | 4375 | Gomez, I | 4595 |
| Barendse, G W M | 4904 | Cantacuzene, A M | 4470 | Drees, H | 4897 | 4596 | |
| Barnard, C O | 4873 | Capener, A L | 4366 | Duben, Z | 4807 | Gon, M | 4890 |
| Barry, D | 4874 | 4367, 4368 | | Dubey, J P | 4811 | Goncalves, J R | 4693 |
| Bartels, P C | 4685 | Carlson, W | 4964 | Dufay, C | 4487 | Gopal, R | 4776 |
| Bartos, S | 4795 | Carrasco, V B | 4653 | Dufay, Cl | 4376 | Gorhe, D | 4814 |
| Baseman, J B | 4796 | Cassagnau, P | 4630 | Dufay, Cl. | 4377 | Gose, K | 4955 |
| 4797 | | Cassidy, D R | 4803 | Duggan, R E | 4879 | Goto, M | 4829 |
| Bassler, R | 4771 | 4804 | | 4880 | | Gottlieb, D | 4669 |
| Basu, S K | 4922 | Cassier, P | 4471 | Dunkle, L D | 4907 | Gotwald, W H | 4499 |
| Batch, D L | 4362 | 4472 | | Dusanic, D G | 4839 | Goulding, R L | 4432 |
| Baumgarner, P | 4874 | Catlin, P B | 4687 | Dutt, D N | 4757 | Gouranton, J | 4500 |
| Bayer, D | 4780 | Cave, D | 4642 | Dutton, J V | 4913 | Gouthiere, J | 4654 |
| Bazin, J C | 4854 | Cavin, G E | 4886 | Dyde, C E | 4378 | Goytia, E | 4658 |
| Beckwith, A C | 4938 | Cazal, M | 4473 | Eckes, P | 4820 | Grace, T D C | 4484 |
| Bedford, E C G | 4741 | 4474 | | Eichhorn, O | 4660 | Grandison, G S | 4767 |
| Beermann, W | 4627 | Censi, G | 4945 | Eichler, W | 4790 | Granzien, C K | 4815 |
| Behrendt, S | 4772 | Centile, A C | 4760 | Einstein, E R | 4808 | Grassman, A | 4501 |
| Beirne, B P | 4742 | Chakrabarty, A M | 4922 | El-Bahay, G M | 4820 | Graviere, P | 4793 |
| Beniz, G | 4456 | Chakraborty, T K | 4776 | El-Tahtaoui, M M | 4488 | Gray, P H H | 4502 |
| Benza, J C | 4653 | Chakravorty, A K | 4925 | Elmore, C | 4780 | Gregson, J D | 4424 |
| Berendes, H D | 4628 | Chan, H | 4805 | Eppley, R M | 4928 | Gressitt, J L | 4388 |
| Bergerard, J | 4457 | Chandhokar, P A | 4776 | Erlandsson, S | 4379 | Grierson, D | 4913 |
| Berkaloff, A | 4810 | Chararas, C | 4475 | Ermisch, K | 4380 | Griffiths, E | 4698 |
| Bernard, C | 4810 | 4476 | | Euzeby, J | 4809 | Grigорова, R | 4503 |
| Berndorfer-Kraszner, | 4865 | Chari, M S | 4477 | Evans, D E | 4744 | Grogan, R G | 4694 |
| Berryman, M H | 4898 | Charton, A | 4810 | Evgenev, M B | 4636 | Grosjean, N | 4809 |
| Berton, A | 4475 | Chatterjee, P N | 4369 | Exconde, O R | 4689 | Grossman, A I | 4636 |
| Besemer, S T | 4905 | Chattopadhyay, S | 4915 | Faber, F L | 4954 | Guerrero, H C | 4940 |
| Bhat, J V | 4599 | Chattopadhyay, S B | 4657 | Fassatiowa, O | 4690 | Gug, M | 4720 |
| Bhattacharyya, S K | 4688 | 4688 | | Faye, P | 4810 | Guilhon, J | 4857 |
| Biache, G | 4468 | Chen, J T | 4926 | Fedorintchik, N S | 4489 | Guillon, J C | 4793 |
| Bird, F T | 4458 | Choay, J | 4837 | Fedoseyeva, L I | 4381 | Gupta, K P | 4680 |
| Bisdee, H E | 4350 | Christudas, S P | 4752 | Feeley, J | 4708 | Gupta, O P | 4777 |
| Biswas, B B | 4925 | Chudnoff, M | 4658 | Fender, K M | 4382 | Gupta, S K | 4791 |

AUTHOR INDEX

Guthrie, F E

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Guthrie, F E | 4623 | Karthigasu, K | 4822 | Lim, H | 4641 | Munting, J | 4387 |
| Hackman, W | 4389 | Katz, F F | 4524 | Lima-de-Faria, A | 4642 | 4415 | |
| Hadorn, E | 4637 | Kawakami, T | 4617 | Lindqvist, E | 4406 | Muro, A | 4750 |
| Haenni, E O | 4926 | Keat, R | 4931 | Lindroth, C H | 4407 | Murti, C R K | 4792 |
| Hall, T F | 4504 | Keep, E | 4746 | Linn, J D | 4885 | 4936 | |
| Hamann, W | 4774 | Kelly, R J | 4524 | Lopatin, I K | 4408 | Mussell, D R | 4902 |
| Haque, H | 4505 | Kemp, G | 4819 | Louis, C | 4550 | Nakamatsu, M | 4829 |
| Harbo, J R | 4745 | Kernohan, E A | 4821 | Lower, H F | 4747 | Nakanishi, A | 4412 |
| Harden, F J | 4816 | Kerr, C F | 4778 | Luginbill, B | 4708 | Nakasone, H Y | 4668 |
| Hardh, J E | 4909 | Kessler, D P | 4844 | Lyneborg, L | 4409 | Narayanan, R | 4831 |
| Harman, D M | 4506 | Kevan, D K M | 4641 | Lysenko, O | 4551 | Nasir, M M R | 4936 |
| Harris, C C | 4507 | Kevan, D K McE | 4400 | Macfadyen, A | 4552 | Nelson, H A | 4803 |
| Harz, K | 4390 | Keyl, H G | 4631 | Mackauer, M J P | 4350 | Newton, L G | 4815 |
| Hasegawa, K | 4508 | Khan, A A | 4910 | Madar, J | 4410 | Nicolas, G | 4669 |
| Hawk, R E | 4460 | Khan, M A Q | 4511 | 4410 | | Niculescu, E V | 4573 |
| Hayatee, Z G | 4860 | Khare, B P | 4759 | Madsen, H F | 4553 | Nilsson, B | 4642 |
| Hazrati, A | 4817 | Kidwai, A M | 4792 | Maheshwari, R | 4907 | Nishioka, Y A | 4870 |
| Heaney, R K | 4913 | Kimble, K A | 4694 | Mahnel, H | 4826 | Noirot-Timothee, C | 4574 |
| Hedqvist, K J | 4391 | Kirk, J K | 4881 | Maillard, Y P | 4554 | Noirot, C | 4574 |
| Heinrich, G H | 4392 | 4882 | | Maillet, P L | 4555 | Nolte, H-W | 4670 |
| Herbulot, C | 4393 | Kita, S | 4617 | 4556 | | Nordau, C G | 4575 |
| Herda, G | 4501 | Klement, Z | 4525 | Maisonhaute, C | 4457 | Norgren, R L | 4871 |
| Herreng, F | 4509 | Klimov, A N | 4932 | Mangalo, R | 4862 | Nur, U | 4644 |
| Herter, K | 4510 | Knerer, G | 4526 | Mani, V S | 4776 | Nyholm, T | 4416 |
| Hewitt, G M | 4638 | 4527, 4528, 4529 | | 4777 | | O'Brian, D M | 4524 |
| 4640 | | Knight, H H | 4530 | Manigault, P | 4707 | Obraztsov, N S | 4417 |
| Heyrovsky, L | 4394 | Knight, R L | 4746 | Manson, G F | 4557 | Odenine, K | 4859 |
| Higgins, J E | 4875 | Knutson, L V | 4401 | Marcus, A | 4708 | Ogawa, T | 4935 |
| Higuchi, Y | 4492 | Kobayashi, M | 4531 | Maria, M de | 4558 | Ogle, S | 4563 |
| Hirose, Y | 4639 | Koch, W | 4917 | Marikovskiy, P I | 4559 | Ohki, M | 4832 |
| Hirth, L | 4686 | Korach, S | 4862 | Martens, P | 4891 | Okabe, K | 4558 |
| 4701, 4704 | | Korcz, A | 4532 | Martin, F W | 4664 | Okada, T | 4418 |
| Hodges, R W | 4395 | Kormileu, N A | 4533 | Martouret, D | 4560 | Oldfield, J F T | 4913 |
| Hodgson, C J | 4396 | Koslinska, M | 4534 | Marty, R | 4561 | Onuma, A | 4647 |
| Hodgson, E | 4511 | Kot, J | 4591 | 4562 | | Orme, J P R | 4645 |
| Hoffee, P A | 4818 | Kovats, I T | 4865 | Masny, M N | 4677 | Osborn, A W | 4576 |
| Hoffmann, J A | 4512 | Kovoor, J | 4535 | Mason, R W | 4825 | Ozawa, Y | 4817 |
| Hollande, A | 4513 | 4574 | | Mathenge, W M | 4744 | Ozeki, H | 4832 |
| Horakova, V | 4795 | Kraft, E S | 4536 | Matsui, M | 4935 | Paarmann, W | 4577 |
| Horne, W | 4695 | Kraft, K J | 4745 | Matsuo, T | 4617 | Padhi, G K | 4757 |
| Horovitz, S | 4696 | Kranzler, G A | 4506 | Mattingly, E | 4563 | Padmanabhan, M D | 4735 |
| Hosmani, M M | 4776 | Krasilnikova, M M | 4932 | Matuszewski, B | 4564 | Padovani, F | 4460 |
| Howard, S F | 4942 | Krebill, R C | 4711 | Maurice, Y | 4835 | Pahl, A | 4713 |
| Howe, E C | 4856 | Krishnanandam, Y | 4588 | Maxwell, F G | 4514 | Palm, T | 4419 |
| Howell, G S | 4514 | Krishnapillai, V | 4822 | Mayr, A | 4826 | Papillon, M | 4578 |
| Hughes, I W | 4786 | Kruitwagen, E | 4602 | McDaniel, H A | 4861 | Paraf, A | 4814 |
| Humphrey, W A | 4779 | Kubota, A | 4617 | McDonald, D J | 4565 | Parant, M | 4833 |
| Humphreys, J G | 4397 | Kuhne, F A | 4768 | McGhee, R B | 4539 | Patel, H K | 4477 |
| Hunniss, W | 4697 | Kunze, L | 4702 | McLure, M T De | 4595 | Patino C, H | 4714 |
| Hurpin, B | 4515 | Kurian, N J | 4703 | McVicar, J W | 4827 | Patzold, C | 4781 |
| Hurtig, H | 4956 | Kurkdjian, A | 4707 | Medvedev, G S | 4411 | Peggie, I D | 4715 |
| Hussain, M Z | 4842 | Kurstak, E | 4823 | Mehendale, H M | 4511 | Pellegrino, J | 4558 |
| 4858 | | Kurstak, E S | 4537 | Meiffren, M | 4709 | Percheron, F | 4482 |
| Huxley, P A | 4698 | Kurtz-Fritsch, C | 4704 | Meldrum, K C | 4828 | Perrotta, G | 4716 |
| Inami, Y | 4843 | Kury, C R | 4883 | Melton, M L | 4841 | Peterson, M R | 4892 |
| Ingraham, J | 4844 | Kusigemati, K | 4412 | Mesa, A | 4643 | Picco, D | 4914 |
| Inokuchi, T | 4517 | Laan, P A van der | 4867 | Mesa, R S de | 4643 | Pierrard, G | 4671 |
| Ishaque, M | 4516 | Labeurie, V | 4587 | Meyer, G F | 4628 | Pihan, J C | 4579 |
| Isom, B C | 4888 | Lacoppe, J | 4908 | Michel, M F | 4566 | 4580 | |
| Iswaran, V | 4662 | Lambers, D H R | 4402 | Miczulski, B | 4567 | Pillai, P K | 4920 |
| Itaya, N | 4935 | Lamy, M | 4538 | Miczynski, K A | 4710 | Pintera, A | 4420 |
| Ito, T | 4451 | Lancastre, F | 4854 | Mielke, J L | 4711 | Planel, H | 4581 |
| 4517, 4518 | | Landschutz, Chr | 4824 | Millecan, A A | 4687 | 4582 | |
| Jadin, J | 4813 | Lange, A H | 4779 | Miller, C W | 4871 | Plateaux-Quenu, C | 4526 |
| Jadin, J M | 4813 | Lange, a H | 4780 | Miller, N L | 4811 | 4527, 4528 | |
| Jafri, R H | 4519 | Langridge, D F | 4539 | Miller, R L | 4743 | Pollack, J D | 4834 |
| Jaillet, I | 4543 | Lantin, B | 4705 | Mills, P A | 4934 | Ponchet, J | 4672 |
| Jalil, M | 4520 | Lark, K G | 4805 | Milne, D L | 4768 | Poortmans, P | 4656 |
| Janson, B F | 4699 | Lauge, G | 4540 | Minis, D H | 4465 | Popov, A D | 4717 |
| Jarolmen, H | 4819 | Laux, W | 4661 | Minshall, G W | 4569 | Porte, A | 4512 |
| Jaworska, H | 4642 | Laverdure, A M | 4541 | Mishra, A | 4776 | Porter, M L | 4937 |
| Jayarathnam, K | 4521 | 4542, 4546 | | Mitrovic, V V | 4894 | Portier, G | 4544 |
| Jenkins, P T | 4700 | Laville, E | 4706 | 4898 | | Povolny, D | 4421 |
| Jenney, E W | 4799 | Le Berre, J R | 4543 | Miya, K | 4570 | Powell, J A | 4583 |
| Jimenez, H | 4696 | 4544 | | Momoi, S | 4412 | Powers, H R | 4711 |
| John, B | 4638 | Le Goff, L | 4911 | Moniz, L | 4703 | Price, R D | 4422 |
| 4640 | | Le Guilloux, M | 4793 | Montegut, J | 4712 | Printz, P | 4584 |
| Johnson, C | 4398 | Le Layec, Cl | 4810 | Moore, N W | 4899 | Provost, A | 4835 |
| 4399 | | Lebduska, J | 4795 | Moore, R F | 4571 | Puga, A | 4642 |
| Johnson, D L | 4619 | Lecadet, M-M | 4933 | Moran, V C | 4749 | Purkayastha, R P | 4718 |
| Joly, P | 4512 | Leclercq, M | 4403 | Moreau, R | 4572 | Puthz, V | 4423 |
| 4522 | | Lee, S | 4912 | Mori, K | 4935 | Raabe, M | 4585 |
| Jonard, G | 4701 | Legner, E F | 4545 | Morita, M | 4829 | Rabb, R L | 4586 |
| Jones, J C | 4536 | Lehner, P N | 4884 | Mortimer, P H | 4830 | Rad, C S | 4751 |
| Joseph, K V | 4616 | Lender, T | 4546 | Mosbacher, G C | 4649 | Rahn, R | 4587 |
| Judd, W W | 4651 | Leonide, J | 4547 | Moucha, J | 4413 | Raj, H G M | 4838 |
| Kabir, A K M F | 4516 | Leopold, A C | 4906 | 4421 | | Rajijaona, D | 4701 |
| Kadunce, R E | 4878 | Ler, P A | 4548 | Moudgal, N R | 4838 | Ramade, F | 4585 |
| Kafatos, F C | 4523 | Leroy, Y | 4404 | Mound, L A | 4414 | Ramamurty, P S | 4588 |
| Kaji, S | 4639 | Lesse, H de | 4405 | Mukherjee, N | 4666 | Ramanathamenon, M | 4752 |
| Kalich, J | 4820 | Lightle, P C | 4663 | Mukhopadhyay, S | 4667 | Ramirez, M | 4596 |
| Kapoor, N K | 4930 | Ligondes, J de | 4549 | Munakata, K | 4673 | Ramnath, B | 4915 |

AUTHOR INDEX

Zwatz, B

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|
| Rangaswamy, S V | 4782 | Schnathorst, W C | 4724 | Strubing, H | 4603 | Voss, C M | 4958 |
| Rao, D S | 4782 | Schoeller-Raccaud, J | 4594 | Sturgess, B T | 4432 | Voth, V | 4779 |
| Rao, S B P | 4915 | Scobee, R E | 4674 | Stusak, J M | 4604 | Wagner, E | 4436 |
| Rauch, H C | 4808 | Scogumiglio, A | 4769 | Subrahmanyam, D | 4939 | 4437 | |
| Reinhard, F | 4836 | Scorza, J V | 4595 | Sugden, B A | 4433 | Wagner, W | 4438 |
| Remadevi, L | 4719 | 4596 | | Sumiki, Y | 4935 | Wallace, A | 4916 |
| Remirez, M | 4595 | Scott, K M F | 4430 | Supperer, R | 4851 | Walters, A H | 4941 |
| Renou, Y | 4720 | Scullen, H A | 4597 | Sutmoller, P | 4827 | Warlet, J M | 4439 |
| Reshetnikov, V N | 4677 | Seal, W L | 4886 | Swihart, S L | 4605 | Wassermann, D | 4890 |
| Reuter, G | 4869 | Seberg, S A | 4804 | Taft, H M | 4571 | Wassermann, M | 4890 |
| Rhoads, W A | 4916 | Seffner, W | 4840 | Tai, P C | 4844 | Wassink, H J M | 4867 |
| Rich, G B | 4424 | Seiber, J N | 4902 | Tailliez, R | 4862 | Watanabe, C | 4440 |
| Richards, A G | 4589 | Senterfit, L B | 4834 | Tamarina, N A | 4606 | Watanabe, M | 4617 |
| Richards, P A | 4589 | Sharpe, D N | 4783 | Tanada, Y | 4607 | Webster, E J | 4618 |
| Rieder, G | 4917 | Sharpin, J | 4352 | Tanaka, Y | 4646 | Weidemann, H L | 4728 |
| Ringham, C K | 4900 | Shaw, M N | 4698 | Tanguy, J | 4709 | Weier, T E | 4685 |
| Rios Castano, D | 4676 | Sheffield, H G | 4841 | Tazima, Y | 4647 | Weischer, B | 4729 |
| Robertson Jr., E A | 4875 | Sheffy, B E | 4826 | Teague, H J | 4913 | Wells, H D | 4730 |
| Robertson, B C | 4818 | Sheikh, S A | 4842 | Teppner, H | 4648 | Wells, P H | 4619 |
| Rodriguez, J B | 4653 | Shepherd, D R | 4887 | Terioshin, I M | 4932 | Welsh, M F | 4731 |
| Rohfritsch, O | 4753 | Sherman, K C | 4861 | Thakur, M L | 4369 | Wenner, A M | 4619 |
| Roselle, R E | 4901 | Shimizu, K | 4843 | Thanh-Xuan, N | 4608 | White, D A | 4620 |
| Rosen, D | 4454 | Shiozaki, M | 4935 | Thely, M | 4837 | Whybrew, J E | 4678 |
| Ross, D A | 4425 | Shirahata, T | 4843 | Thibaud, J M | 4609 | Wiegand, H | 4621 |
| 4754 | | Shubeck, P P | 4598 | Thien, L B | 4675 | Wiken, T | 4622 |
| Ross, N | 4780 | Shulov, A | 4625 | Thirley, D C | 4845 | Wilbur, M | 4762 |
| Rougeot, P | 4351 | Shurben, D G | 4898 | Thurston, R | 4586 | Wilkinson, P R | 4849 |
| Roux, J B | 4654 | Shyamala, M B | 4599 | Tixador, R | 4581 | Wille, H | 4622 |
| Rudelle, M | 4656 | Siegl, G | 4826 | 4582 | | Willey, R B | 4650 |
| Russ, K | 4755 | Simmonds, F J | 4786 | Tjeder, B | 4434 | Willey, R L | 4650 |
| Russell, F | 4721 | Singh, A P | 4918 | Tolkmith, M | 4902 | William, A | 4891 |
| Rutzer, E | 4851 | Singh, S N | 4918 | Tomlinson, W E | 4871 | Wilson, K I | 4719 |
| Saez, F A | 4633 | Singh, S P | 4680 | Torres, R | 4676 | Wistar, R | 4850 |
| Sagar, P | 4930 | Sinitsyna, Ye Ye | 4624 | Touzeau, J | 4761 | Wold, J L | 4597 |
| Sahu, B N | 4722 | Skopin, N G | 4431 | Traut, W | 4649 | Wood, B J | 4763 |
| Sakimura, K | 4426 | Slack, E | 4478 | Tucker, A J P | 4947 | Wood, R O | 4441 |
| Sakouhi-Cousin, M | 4837 | Smirnoff, W A | 4600 | Turian, G | 4610 | Woodroffe, G E | 4442 |
| Salem, H H | 4860 | 4758 | | Umbarger, H E | 4801 | Wright, | 4863 |
| Salerno, M | 4716 | Smisson, E E | 4645 | Vallee, A | 4793 | Yamashita, O | 4508 |
| Saltet, P | 4590 | Smith, E | 4511 | Van Den Berg, E | 4611 | Yang, R S H | 4623 |
| Sam, M J | 4915 | Smith, G E | 4888 | Van Heerden, A | 4846 | Yarwood, C E | 4732 |
| Samsinak, K | 4427 | Snyatkov, A S | 4677 | Vandercook, C E | 4940 | Yelizarov, Yu A | 4624 |
| Samuelson, G A | 4428 | Soleilhavoup, J P | 4581 | Vankova, J | 4612 | Yinon, U | 4625 |
| Samy, T S A | 4838 | 4582 | | Vasiljevic, L | 4613 | Yip, G | 4942 |
| Sanchez, G | 4839 | Somerson, N L | 4834 | 4614 | | Yoshitake, N | 4626 |
| Sandner, H | 4591 | Sood, S K | 4919 | Vecher, A S | 4677 | Yukawa, J | 4443 |
| Santos, J H R dos | 4756 | Sopranzi, N | 4877 | Vecht, J van der | 4435 | Zahradnik, J | 4413 |
| Sanwal, G G | 4910 | Spencer, D A | 4889 | Veinbrants, N | 4726 | Zakopal, J | 4784 |
| Sarlet, L G | 4429 | Sprea, A | 4946 | Vickery, V R | 4641 | Zalta, J P | 4561 |
| Sarma, P S | 4812 | Srivastava, V K | 4759 | Vieuchange, J | 4847 | 4562 | |
| Sassa, T | 4673 | Stanbridge, T A | 4830 | Viggiani, G | 4615 | Zaslavskiy, V A | 4444 |
| Satpathy, J M | 4757 | Stark, G T C | 4894 | Vigier, P | 4812 | Zellermayer, L | 4890 |
| Schaffner, J C | 4530 | Stilwell, E | 4780 | 4848 | | Zemanek, J | 4785 |
| 4592 | | Stoekel, M E | 4512 | Vilasini, G | 4920 | Zerpa, D M | 4733 |
| Schapitz, F | 4957 | Stoloff, L | 4938 | Vine, B H | 4698 | Zimin, L S | 4445 |
| Scharief, G | 4723 | Stoner, A K | 4760 | Vir, D | 4727 | Zolotarev, Ye Kh | 4624 |
| Scheie, P O | 4593 | Strambi, A | 4601 | Visalakshi, A | 4616 | Zumt, F | 4852 |
| Schmialek, P | 4501 | Stringer, D E | 4954 | Volkova, G A | 4497 | Zur Strassen, R | 4446 |
| | | Strong, F E | 4602 | | | Zwatz, B | 4734 |



ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
4764, 4959
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
Entomology Research Div.
4737
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
Veterinary Biologics Div.
4921
- American Museum of Natural History, New
York, N. Y.
4417
- Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
4428
- British Trust for Entomology, Ltd. England
4442
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Botany
4685
- Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario
Dept. of Biology
4892
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des
Virus
4509
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst.,
Nelspruit,
South Africa
4741
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
Dept. of Entomology and Limnology
4499
- Cotton Farming and Supplemental Crops, 3637
Park Avenue,
Memphis, Tenn. 38111
4953
- Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
4602, 4625
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare,
Atlanta, Ga.
Aedes aegypti Eradication Program
4884
- Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare
4890
- Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France
Lab. de Cytologie
4452, 4453
- Food and Drug Administration
4879, 4881
- Food and Drug Administration
4882
- Freien Univ., Berlin, West Germany
Zoologischen Inst.
4603
- Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside,
England
- 4569
- Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India
Faculty of Agriculture
4688
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence
Dept. of Microbiology
4839
- Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, West Germany
Inst. fur Staatsveterinarkunde und Veterinarhy-
giene
4790
- Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises,
Paris,
France
4575
- Lethbridge Univ., Alberta
Dept. of Biological Sciences
4447
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
Dept. of Zoology and Physiology
4896
- Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Dept. of Bacteriology
4822
- Maryland Univ., Coll. Park
Dept. of Entomology
4536
- Massachusetts Univ., E. Wareham, Mass.
Cranberry Experiment Station
4871
- Max Planck Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West
Germany
Abteilung Beermann
4629
- Max Planck-Inst. fur Meeresbiologie, Tubingen,
West
Germany
4631
- Michigan Technological Univ., Houston
Bioscience Dept.
4745
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
Middlesex,
England
4748
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
Pinner,
Middlesex, England
4568
- Ministry of Natural Resources, Malawi
4665
- National Inst. of Health of Japan, Tokyo
Dept. of Chemistry
4832
- National Institutes of Health
4669
- National Science Foundation
4565, 4589, 4605, 4619, 4650
- New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia
4576
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh
Dept. of Entomology
4383
- O. N. R.
4465
- Ohio University, Athens
Dept. of Zoology
4397
- Public Health Service
4432, 4623, 4808, 4811
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
4607
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Health
4545, 4645
- Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury,
Rhodesia
4396
- Resources Agency of California
4885
- Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment
Station
4663
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Dept. of Zoology
4598
- Seton Hall Univ., N. J.
4524
- Societa Italiana di Fitoiatria
4725
- Sugarcane Research Station, Anakapalle, India
4751
- Technisch Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland
Institut fur landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie
und; Garungsbiologie
4622
- U. S. Geological Survey, Sacramento, Calif.
Water Resources Div.
4870
- Vallabhbai Patel Chest Inst., Delhi G, India
Dept. of Biochemistry
4939
- Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage,
England
4894
- Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage,
England
4898
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario, Canada
Dept. of Biology
4520
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
Dept. of Botany
4907

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing or to change your
address send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.